Transportation Assessment Study

TRANSPORTATION ASSESSMENT STUDY FOR THE INGLEWOOD TRANSIT CONNECTOR PROJECT DEIR

SEPTEMBER 2021

Prepared for :


Submitted by :
$\overline{\mathbf{R A J U}}$ Associates Inc

# TRANSPORTATION ASSESSMENT STUDY FOR THE INGLEWOOD TRANSIT CONNECTOR PROJECT DEIR 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... 1
I. INTRODUCTION ..... 3
REGULATORY FRAMEWORK ..... 6
STUDY SCOPE ..... 9
METHODOLOGY AND ASSUMPTIONS ..... 10
PERFORMANCE METRICS ..... 11
SIGNIFICANCE CRITERIA ..... 11
ORGANIZATION OF REPORT ..... 12
II. ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING ..... 13
STUDY AREA ..... 13
EXISTING STREET SYSTEM ..... 13
EXISTING AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES ..... 19
EXISTING TRANSIT CONDITIONS ..... 24
EXISTING BICYCLE FACILITIES ..... 29
EXISTING PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES ..... 33
ON-STREET PARKING ..... 40
III. PROJECT DESCRIPTION ..... 42
PROJECT DESCRIPTION ..... 42
ITC PROJECT DESCRIPTION - ROADWAYS ..... 45
PICK-UP/DROP-OFF AREAS AND SURFACE PARKING LOTS ..... 51
IV. ADJUSTED BASELINE CONDITIONS ..... 54
ADJUSTED BASELINE SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA AND MODEL ASSUMPTIONS ..... 54
ADJUSTED BASELINE TRANSPORTATION NETWORK ASSUMPTIONS ..... 56
ADJUSTED BASELINE DAILY TRAFFIC CONDITIONS ..... 58
ADJUSTED BASELINE CONDITIONS NON-EVENT DAILY VMT ANALYSIS ..... 60
ADJUSTED BASELINE CONDITIONS NON-EVENT - ANNUAL VMT ANALYSIS ..... 60
ADJUSTED BASELINE - ITC PROJECT RIDERSHIP ..... 60
V. INGLEWOOD VENUES PROFILE OF EVENTS ..... 65
OVERVIEW OF EVENTS ..... 65
SOFI (NFL) STADIUM AND PERFORMANCE AREA EVENTS. ..... 68
THE FORUM EVENTS ..... 68
IBEC EVENTS ..... 68
TRAVEL DEMAND MODEL FOR EVENTS ..... 69
EVENT ITC RIDERSHIP ..... 70
VI. FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS ..... 73
TRAVEL DEMAND ESTIMATION PROCESS - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS ..... 73
FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) LAND USE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA ASSUMPTIONS ..... 74
FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) TRANSPORTATION NETWORK ASSUMPTIONS ..... 77
FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) DAILY TRAFFIC CONDITIONS. ..... 77
FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) DAILY VMT ANALYSIS ..... 85
FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) WITH EVENT - PROJECT RIDERSHIP ..... 85
VII. FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS ..... 89
TRAVEL DEMAND ESTIMATION PROCESS - FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS ..... 89
FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) LAND USE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA ASSUMPTIONS ..... 90
FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) TRANSPORTATION NETWORK ASSUMPTIONS ..... 90
FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) DAILY TRAFFIC CONDITIONS. ..... 93
FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) DAILY VMT ANALYSIS ..... 98
FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) WITH EVENT - PROJECT RIDERSHIP ..... 98
VIII. CONSTRUCTION ANALYSIS ..... 103
EVALUATION CRITERIA ..... 103
METHODOLOGY ..... 104
CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING/PHASING ..... 105
CONSTRUCTION ASSESSMENT - MARKET STREET ..... 113
CONSTRUCTION ASSESSMENT - MANCHESTER BOULEVARD ..... 126
CONSTRUCTION ASSESSMENT - PRAIRIE AVENUE ..... 139
CONSTRUCTION ANALYSIS/EVALUATION ..... 149
CONSTRUCTION TRIPS ..... 150
CONSTRUCTION HAUL ROUTES ..... 151
CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ..... 153
IX. ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS ..... 161
ALTERNATIVE 1 - NO PROJECT ..... 161
ALTERNATIVE 2 - BUS RAPID TRANSIT (BRT)/TRANSITWAY ..... 163
ALTERNATIVE 3 - MARKET STREET PEDESTRIAN PROMENADE ..... 166
ALTERNATIVE 4 - PRAIRIE AVENUE SINGLE STATION ALTERNATIVE ..... 168
X. SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS ..... 172
APPENDICES

## LIST OF FIGURES

## NO.

1 LOCATION OF PROPOSED ITC ALIGNMENT AND STATIONS ..... 4
2 STUDY AREA ..... 14
3 EXISTING STREET SYSTEM ..... 15
4 LOCATION OF STUDY STREET SEGMENTS ..... 20
5 EXISTING DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES - WEEKDAY CONDITIONS ..... 23
6 EXISTING TRANSIT SYSTEM. ..... 28
7 EXISTING BICYCLE FACILITIES ..... 32
8 EXISTING PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES ..... 34
9 POTENTIAL PEDESTRIAN DESTINATIONS ..... 37
10 LOCATION OF PROPOSED ITC ALIGNMENT AND STATIONS ..... 43
11 LOCATION OF ON-STREET PARKING REDUCTION ..... 52
12 INGLEWOOD EVENT VENUES ..... 66
13 TRIP DISTRIBUTION FOR NFL STADIUM FOOTBALL EVENT ..... 82
14 CONSTRUCTION AREA - MARKET STREET ..... 114
15 COMMON PEDESTRIAN ROUTES TO SCHOOLS ..... 118
16 CONSTRUCTION AREA - MANCHESTER BOULEVARD ..... 127
17 CONSTRUCTION AREA - PRAIRIE AVENUE ..... 140
18 CONSTRUCTION HAUL/DELIVERY ROUTES AND STAGING AREAS ..... 152

## LIST OF TABLES

## NO.

1 ANALYZED ROADWAY SEGMENTS ..... 21
2 WEEKDAY DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES - EXISTING CONDITIONS ..... 22
3 EXISTING WEEKDAY TRANSIT SERVING THE STUDY AREA ..... 27
4 AVERAGE WEEKDAY RIDERSHIP AT BUS STOPS WITHIN THE STUDY AREA ..... 30
5 POTENTIAL PEDESTRIAN DESTINATIONS ..... 38
6 HOLLYWOOD PARK SPECIFIC PLAN LAND USE ASSUMPTIONS - ADJUSTED BASELINE CONDITIONS ..... 55
7 SUMMARY OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA - ADJUSTED BASELINE CONDITIONS ..... 57
8 WEEKDAY DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES - ADJUSTED BASELINE WITHOUT AND WITH ITC PROJECT CONDITIONS ..... 59
9 DAILY VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED (VMT) - ADJUSTED BASELINE WITHOUT AND WITH ITC PROJECT CONDITIONS ..... 61

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

1011 SUMMARY OF ITC WEEKDAY DAILY RIDERSHIP - ADJUSTED BASELINECONDITIONS64
12 OVERVIEW OF EVENT PROFILE AT INGLEWOOD VENUES ..... 67
13 ITC RIDERSHIP PER EVENT - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS ..... 71
ITC RIDERSHIP PER EVENT - FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS ..... 72
14HOLLYWOOD PARK SPECIFIC PLAN LAND USE ASSUMPTION - FUTUREOPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS75
SUMMARY OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS ..... 76
FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS-HIGHWAY NETWORK UPDATES ..... 78 ..... 17
WEEKDAY DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027)WITH EVENT WITHOUT ITC PROJECT CONDITIONS.79
19
SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED WEEKDAY TRIP GENERATION - NFL STADIUM FOOTBALL GAME - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS ..... 80
20 WEEKDAY DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) WITH EVENT AND ITC PROJECT CONDITIONS ..... 84
21 SUMMARY OF DAILY VMT WITHOUT AND WITH ITC PROJECT - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) WITH EVENT CONDITIONS ..... 86
22
SUMMARY OF ITC WEEKDAY DAILY RIDERSHIP - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS ..... 87
HOLLYWOOD PARK SPECIFIC PLAN LAND USE ASSUMPTION - FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS ..... 91
SUMMARY OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA - FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS ..... 92
25 FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS-HIGHWAY NETWORK UPDATES ..... 94
26 WEEKDAY DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES - FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) WITH EVENT WITHOUT ITC PROJECT CONDITIONS ..... 95
2728SUMMARY OF ITC WEEKDAY DAILY RIDERSHIP - FUTURE HORIZONYEAR (2045) CONDITIONS101
31
SUMMARY OF COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES ..... 171

## APPENDICES

A CONCEPTUAL ROADWAY STRIPING PLANS
B CONCEPTUAL TYPICAL CROSS-SECTIONS
C CONCEPTUAL PARKING LAYOUTS
D EVENT TRAVEL CHARACTERISTICS
E RELATED PROJECTS LIST
F ALTERNATIVES

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A detailed transportation study has been performed by Raju Associates, Inc. to assess the operational and construction effects of the proposed Inglewood Transit Connector (ITC) Project located in the City of Inglewood, California. The following executive summary highlighting the key findings of this study are presented below:

- The ITC Project is an Automated People Mover (APM) System connecting the activity centers within the City of Inglewood with the Metro's Crenshaw/LAX Light Rail Transit (LRT) Line at the Downtown Inglewood Station. The ITC Project is a 1.6-mile, dual lane, elevated mass-transit system with three stations located at Market Street / Florence Avenue, Prairie Avenue / Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue / Hardy Street.
- The ITC Project alignment traverses along Market Street, Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue and would require minor changes to the location of the curb-to-curb roadways. However, the lane capacities along all these streets will be retained to current conditions once the ITC Project is completed.
- Pursuant to Senate Bill (SB) 743, the latest Technical Advisory from the California Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) explicitly stated that the transit projects including passenger rail projects would be presumed to not cause significant impacts since they would reduce vehicle miles traveled (VMTs), encourage development of multimodal transportation networks and encourage development of mixed-use projects (diversity of land uses), the three primary goals of SB 743.
- Although, the proposed ITC Project would be presumed to not cause significant impacts as noted in the OPR's Technical Advisory, this study provides evidence of magnitude of reduction of VMTs and consequently, GHG emissions over its design life. This study provides quantification of potential operational benefits relative to reduction in VMTs under various scenarios.
- Several scenarios were evaluated in this study including the following:
- Adjusted Baseline Conditions (non-event) weekdays without the ITC Project
- Adjusted Baseline Conditions (non-event) weekdays with the ITC Project
- Opening Year 2027 Conditions with NFL event without the ITC Project
- Opening Year 2027 Conditions with NFL event with the ITC Project
- Future Horizon Year 2045 Conditions with NFL event without the ITC Project
- Future Horizon Year 2045 Conditions with NFL event with the ITC Project
- The detailed analysis results indicate that the proposed ITC Project would provide operational benefits by reducing daily traffic volumes (ADTs) along key roadway corridors and vehicle miles traveled (VMTs) on an average weekday basis. These benefits are
more substantial when an NFL game event at the Sofi Stadium was evaluated. A brief summary of these benefits is provided below:
- Adjusted Baseline Conditions - The typical weekday non-event daily VMT in the City of Inglewood would be reduced by approximately 40,400 vehicle-miles of travel, with the implementation of the proposed ITC Project under Adjusted Baseline Conditions. Further, daily traffic volumes would be reduced along key travel corridors including Prairie Avenue, Manchester Boulevard and Century Boulevard within the study area, thereby improving traffic flows. The estimated (non-event) daily ITC ridership under Adjusted Baseline Conditions would be approximately 1,850 daily passengers.
- Future Opening Year (2027) with Event Conditions - The weekday daily VMT would be reduced by approximately 247,550 vehicle-miles (4.7\%) with the proposed ITC Project under Future Opening Year (2027) with Event conditions. Additionally, daily traffic volumes would decrease along key travel corridors such as Prairie Avenue, Manchester Boulevard and Century Boulevard, thereby reducing congestion and improving travel conditions on a system-wide basis. The estimated daily ITC ridership during Future Opening Year (2027) with NFL Event conditions would be approximately 29,300 passengers.
- Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event Conditions - The ITC Project is estimated to reduce the weekday daily VMT by approximately 316,900 vehiclemiles (5.6\%) under cumulative Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event conditions. Daily traffic volumes are also estimated to decrease along the same key corridors as in the future opening year conditions providing improved traffic flow on a system-wide basis. The daily ITC ridership under Future Horizon Year (2045) with NFL Game Event conditions is estimated to be approximately 34,650 daily passengers.
- Construction impacts are temporary in nature and therefore, are typically not considered as significant under CEQA. However, effects of the proposed ITC Project construction anticipated to occur in eight phases were evaluated. This evaluation focused primarily on determining if Project construction would substantially interfere with pedestrian, bicycle, transit, or vehicle circulation and accessibility to adjoining areas.
- Temporary roadway, bicycle, pedestrian and transit network constraints anticipated to occur during the time period of construction of the ITC Project were identified.
- A detailed construction traffic management program (CTMP) to address all issues during construction will be prepared at the time of final design. The CTMP would consist of numerous measures and requirements during construction of the ITC Project. These measures include construction staging and traffic control requirements; measures to facilitate preserving access to parking and pedestrians; transit access and coordination; and allowable work hours and workdays.


## I. INTRODUCTION

A detailed transportation study has been conducted to assess the operational and construction effects of the proposed Inglewood Transit Connector (ITC) Project. The ITC Project is an Automated People Mover (APM) System providing "first-mile / last-mile" connection to the rest of the regional mass-transit system to and from major activity centers and adjacent uses in the City of Inglewood. The major activity center includes the Hollywood Park Specific Plan area with thousands of residential units and millions of square feet of retail and commercial uses, as well as the National Football League (NFL) SoFi Stadium with 70,240 seats and a 6,000 -seat Performance Venue. Additionally, the ITC Project would serve The Forum, one of the largest indoor concert and entertainment venues in the country, as well as the recently approved Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center (IBEC).

The ITC Project is an APM System connecting the activity center within the City of Inglewood with the Metro's Crenshaw/LAX Light Rail Transit (LRT) Line at the Downtown Inglewood Station. The Crenshaw/LAX LRT line connects the Metro's Exposition LRT Line with the Metro's C Line and offers four regional stations within the City of Inglewood including the Fairview Heights, Downtown Inglewood, Westchester-Veteran and Crenshaw/Imperial Stations. The Crenshaw/LAX LRT line is currently under construction and is expected to commence operations in 2021.

The ITC Project is a 1.6-mile, dual lane, elevated mass-transit system with three stations, as shown in Figure 1. The stations will be located at:

1. Market Street - Florence Avenue
2. Prairie Avenue - Manchester Boulevard, and
3. Prairie Avenue - Hardy Street.

The Market Street - Florence Avenue Station site would also include vertical circulation elements including an above-grade pedestrian bridge connecting with the Downtown Inglewood Station of the Crenshaw/LAX LRT Line; a surface parking lot with approximately 650 public parking spaces; and two pick-up and drop-off areas for buses, shuttles and others located along the west side of Locust south of Florence Avenue and along the north side of Regent Street between Locust and Market Streets. This station would also serve patrons using the ITC to get to and from the Inglewood Downtown area.


```
Legend
\ Proposed ITC Alignment ■
```

FIGURE 1
LOCATION OF PROPOSED ITC ALIGNMENT AND STATIONS
$\overline{\text { RAJU }}$ Associates, Inc.

The Prairie Avenue - Manchester Boulevard Station would include vertical circulation elements including an above-grade pedestrian bridge connecting with the east side of Prairie Avenue providing connections to both the Forum site and the NFL SoFi Stadium sites. Access and circulation to connect with additional uses within the Hollywood Park Specific Plan area will also be available to and from this station.

The Prairie Avenue - Hardy Street Station would include vertical circulation elements including an above-grade pedestrian bridge connecting with the east side of Prairie Avenue providing connections to the NFL SoFi Stadium site, the Performance Venue site and the Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment (IBEC) Venue site. Access and circulation to connect with the commercial and residential uses within the Hollywood Park Specific Plan area will be available to and from this station. A surface parking lot is proposed at the Hardy Street Station located at the northwest corner of the intersection of Prairie Avenue and Hardy Street. This parking lot would have approximately 80 parking spaces and a shuttle bus pick-up and drop-off area. This lot would be used for public parking, TNCs and shuttle bus pick-up and drop-off operations during events.

A Maintenance and Storage Facility (MSF) located at the southeast corner of the intersection of Manchester Boulevard and Hillcrest Boulevard will also be a key component of the proposed ITC Project. Additionally, a Power Distribution System Sub-Station (PDS) will be provided at this site.

The ITC Project also includes a surface parking facility with approximately 50 spaces located at the north-east corner of the intersection of Market Street and Manchester Boulevard to facilitate public parking. An additional PDS for the ITC Project will also be located within the Inglewood Transit Facility site at the intersection of Prairie Avenue and Arbor Vitae Street or at the Prairie Avenue / Hardy Street Station site.

The ITC Project alignment traverses along Market Street, Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue and would require certain changes to the location of the curb-to-curb roadways. However, the lane capacities along all these streets will be retained to current conditions once the ITC Project is completed. A more detailed description of the roadway changes and provisions is provided in Chapter 3 - Project Description.

## REGULATORY FRAMEWORK

A brief discussion of federal, state and local regulations that are relevant to the proposed ITC Project is provided below:

## Federal:

Federal regulations relating to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Title VI, and Environmental Justice relate to transit service and therefore, would be relevant for the proposed ITC Project. The proposed ITC Project fully complies with all federal regulations related to ADA, Title VI and Environmental Justice.

## State:

## Senate Bill 743 (SB 743)

Senate Bill (SB) 743, passed in 2013, required that the California Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) develop new CEQA guidelines that address traffic performance metrics. Per the legislation, "automobile delay characterized solely by level of service or similar measures of vehicular capacity or traffic congestion shall not be considered a significant impact on the environment".

In December 2018, OPR published final technical guidance for implementing SB 743. Pursuant to that, the Resources Agency adopted CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3. Under this guideline, vehicle miles traveled (VMT) was chosen as the primary performance metric used to identify transportation impacts. As of July 1, 2020, Section 15064.3 became mandatory.

The primary goals of the Senate Bill 743 included the following:

1. Reduction of Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions
2. Development of multi-modal transportation networks; and
3. Encouragement of diversity of land uses (mixed use development)

The latest OPR's technical guidance specifically states that "Transit and Active Transportation Projects generally reduce VMTs and therefore are presumed to cause a less-than-significant impact on transportation. This presumption may apply to all passenger rail projects, bus and bus rapid transit projects, bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure projects. Streamlining transit and other active transportation projects align with each of the statutory goals contained in SB 743 by reducing GHG emissions, increasing multi-modal networks and facilitating mixed-use development."

Since SB 743 is currently mandatory, this study contains a comprehensive analysis of the project's VMT and the potential benefits associated with reduction in VMT/GHG as well as average daily traffic along key facilities within the study area for the Project.

## Regional:

Southern California Association of Governments: Connect SoCal - The 2020-2045 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy

As the metropolitan planning organization for the region's six counties and 191 cities, Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) develops a long-term regional transportation and sustainability plan every four years, as mandated by law. In September 2020, the Regional Council of Southern California Association of Governments adopted Connect SoCal - The 20202045 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (RTP/SCS). The 20202045 RTP/SCS is a long-range visioning plan for the region's transportation system over the next 25 years that balances mobility and housing needs with economic, environmental and public health goals. Connect SoCal includes over 4,000 transportation projects ranging from highway improvements, railroad grade-separations, bicycle lanes, new transit hubs and replacement bridges - to reduce bottlenecks, improve the efficiency of the region's network and expand the mobility choices for everyone in the six-county southern California region.

The Connect SoCal documents the RTP/SCS' goals into four core categories - economy, mobility, environment and healthy/complete communities. The plan explicitly addresses goals associated with housing, transportation technologies, equity and resilience reflecting enhanced importance of these topics in the region linking them to potential performance measures and targets.

The following ten goals are pursued by SoCal Connect - The 2020-2045 RTP/SCS:

1. Encourage regional economic prosperity and global competitiveness
2. Improve mobility, accessibility, reliability, and travel safety for people and goods
3. Enhance the preservation, security, and resilience of the regional transportation system
4. Increase person and goods movement and travel choices within the transportation system
5. Reduce greenhouse gas emissions and improve air quality
6. Support healthy and equitable communities
7. Adapt to a changing climate and support an integrated regional development pattern and transportation network
8. Leverage new transportation technologies and data-driven solutions that result in more efficient travel
9. Encourage development of diverse housing types in areas that are supported by multiple transportation options
10. Promote conservation of natural and agricultural lands and restoration of habitats

An evaluation of the ITC Project revealed that it was found to be consistent with Goals 1,2,4,5,6,7 and 8 based on its promoting regional economic prosperity; improving mobility, accessibility, reliability and travel safety; increasing travel choices for person movement; reducing greenhouse gases and improving air quality; supporting active transportation and consequently supporting healthy and equitable communities; adapting to climate change and supporting integrated mixeduse development and transportation networks; and leveraging new transportation technologies and data-driven solutions resulting in more efficient travel. In summary, review of the ITC Project against applicable goals and policies contained in SoCal Connect - The 2020-2045 RTP/SCS document identified substantial overall consistency and no inconsistencies.

## Local:

## City of Inglewood General Plan Circulation Element

The Circulation Element of the City of Inglewood General Plan, adopted in 1992, identifies the system of roadway transportation elements including freeways, major and minor arterials, and collector streets needed to carry traffic within and through the community. The primary purpose of the Circulation Element as stated, was to require that the provision of adequate street access and traffic capacity be considered for current and future land use needs. The Circulation Element also
provided description of transit services within Inglewood and designated truck routes and bicycle routes throughout the City.

An updated draft Mobility and Circulation Plan for the City of Inglewood was prepared in 2019. The Circulation Plan included the following categories of improvements - Travel Demand Management, Intelligent Transportation System, Regional Transit System Connectivity, and critical roadway and ramp improvements. As part of the regional transit connectivity improvements, the ITC Project was identified as a first/last mile mass-transit connection to and from the Crenshaw/LAX LRT line to major activity centers within the City of Inglewood similar to the proposed Project alignment. Additionally, the SoCal Connect - The 2020-2045 RTP/SCS included the ITC Project as one of the plan improvements. Therefore, the proposed ITC Project is consistent with the updated draft City of Inglewood Mobility and Circulation Plan.

## STUDY SCOPE

The latest Technical Advisory from the Governor's OPR determined that VMT was the performance metric for CEQA analysis and impact evaluation. Additionally, it was explicitly stated that the VMT estimation be not artificially curtailed within a certain jurisdiction's boundaries. Therefore, all VMTs associated with trips to and from all areas within the City of Inglewood are included in this study for further inclusion in Air Quality, GHG and other evaluations.

Although, the proposed ITC Project would be presumed to not cause significant impacts as noted in the OPR's Technical Advisory, this study provides evidence of the magnitude of reduction of VMTs and consequently, GHG emissions over its design life. This study provides quantification of potential operational benefits relative to reduction in VMTs under various scenarios.
The various scenarios evaluated in this study include the following:

- Existing Conditions
- Adjusted Baseline Conditions during typical non-event weekdays without the ITC Project
- Adjusted Baseline Conditions during typical non-event weekdays with the ITC Project
- Future Opening Year (2027) Conditions with NFL event without the ITC Project
- Future Opening Year (2027) Conditions with NFL event with the ITC Project
- Future Horizon Year (2045) Conditions with NFL event without the ITC Project
- Future Horizon Year (2045) Conditions with NFL event with the ITC Project

As alluded to earlier, the geographic scope for evaluation in this study includes all the traffic analysis zones (TAZs) within the City of Inglewood such that all trips and consequently, VMTs to and from all geographic areas (represented by TAZs) within the City are included. The Average Daily Traffic (ADT) estimates at all roadway facilities within approximately $1 / 2$ mile from the proposed Project alignment have also been prepared in this study for all analysis scenarios to quantify potential reduction in ADTs with the ITC Project, for use in noise impact analysis.

## METHODOLOGY AND ASSUMPTIONS

The Inglewood Travel Demand Forecasting Model (ITDF) based on the SCAG's Regional Travel Demand Model, and an event model based on the Metro's Mode Split Model were used to forecast the daily trips on the roadway system and the corresponding VMTs including both nonevent and event-based traffic for the various scenarios evaluated in this Study. The SCAG's 2020-2045 RTP/SCS socio-economic data was used as the base input and updated to include all the growth associated with the related projects assembled as part of this study. The ITDF, similar in structure to the SCAG's Regional Travel Demand Model involves very sophisticated four-step models including Trip Generation, Trip Distribution, Mode Split and Traffic Assignment procedures, implemented using TransCAD software package.

The event model includes a series of spreadsheet-based pivot tables using Metro's Mode-Split Model. The event model includes total attendance, average vehicle ridership, transit accessibility for both walk-access and drive-access and modal-split parameters to estimate the ITC ridership values for each of the different types of events at each of the venues. Vehicular traffic generation estimated in the event model was then distributed utilizing trip distribution based on season ticket data or mobile source data for each type of event at the various venues, and then finally assigned on the roadway network using specialized procedures in ArcGIS' network analyst extension.

The ITDF model and the Metro Mode-Split model were utilized to estimate the non-event based travel demand without and with the ITC Project, while the event model was utilized to estimate the event travel forecasts without and with the ITC Project. The non-event and event-based travel forecasts were aggregated on the various roadway segments identified within the study area to obtain ADT estimates for the various scenarios evaluated in this Study.

For evaluation of vehicle-miles of travel (VMTs), the ITDF model was used with all Inglewood TAZs used as 'select-zones' in the model to determine the trips and associated VMTs to and from the City TAZs for non-event conditions under each of the scenarios analyzed in this study. For events of all types at each of the venues, VMTs were estimated including private vehicles, shuttles, and TNCs for both attendees and employees in the event model spreadsheets.

## PERFORMANCE METRICS

Pursuant to SB 743 and the final Technical Advisory from the OPR, vehicle miles traveled (VMTs) and average daily trips (ADTs) were used as the performance metrics in this study to quantify benefits associated with the ITC Project. Additionally, transit ridership forecasts have been prepared to quantify the utilization, effectiveness and benefits associated with the ITC Project.

## SIGNIFICANCE CRITERIA

The significance criteria used in the evaluation of transportation impacts include both operational impacts and construction impacts. As stated earlier, per the OPR's final Technical Advisory, the proposed ITC Project is presumed to not cause significant transportation impacts given that it reduces VMT, encourages development of multi-modal transportation networks and encourages diversity of land uses (mixed-use projects).

Construction impacts are temporary in nature and therefore are typically not considered as significant impacts for purposes of CEQA. Therefore, no significance criteria are established for evaluation of impacts. However, based on the duration of construction and the extent of disruption during various construction activities, potential effects associated with construction may occur. Therefore, a detailed evaluation of the construction effects and potential recommended actions are provided in this report.

## ORGANIZATION OF REPORT

An executive summary presenting key details of the study is provided at the beginning of the report. The rest of the report is divided into ten chapters.

Chapter I presents an introduction to the project and provides details on the various elements of the study. Chapter II describes the environmental setting including the study area and existing roadway, transit, bicycle and pedestrian circulation system conditions. A brief discussion of onstreet parking available within the study area that could potentially be affected is also provided in this chapter. A detailed description of the proposed ITC Project including the various components, the project-related roadway and intersection layout, and the on-street and off-street parking along the alignment roadways is provided in Chapter III. Chapter IV provides the methodology and applies the same to develop daily traffic and VMT estimates during adjusted baseline conditions without and with the ITC Project. Additionally, the ITC transit ridership for adjusted baseline conditions with the proposed ITC Project is provided in this chapter. Chapter V provides detailed profile of events at the various entertainment venues in the City of Inglewood and estimates of ITC transit ridership and associated VMTs during each of these events.

Chapter VI provides details of the methodology and analysis of conditions during future opening year 2027 with an NFL game, without and with the proposed ITC Project. The benefits associated with reduction in ADTs and VMTs due to the proposed ITC Project under Year 2027 with NFL game conditions are summarized in Chapter VI. The methodology and analysis of conditions during future horizon year (2045) with an NFL game, without and with the proposed ITC Project are detailed in Chapter VII. Additionally, a summary of the benefits relative to reduction in ADTs and VMTs due to the ITC Project is provided in Chapter VII.

Chapter VIII details the construction effects associated with the proposed ITC Project. An evaluation of construction effects on the roadway, transit, bicycle and pedestrian circulation systems and potential recommended actions are detailed in Chapter VIII. Alternatives analysis is presented in Chapter IX, wherein four project alternatives are analyzed and compared to the proposed ITC Project. Chapter X provides a detailed summary of conclusions of the study.

## II. ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

A comprehensive data collection effort was undertaken to develop a detailed description of existing conditions within the study area. The assessment of conditions relevant to this study includes an inventory of the street system, average daily traffic volumes, transit system, bicycle system, and pedestrian circulation system serving the study area. A detailed description of these elements is presented in this chapter.

## STUDY AREA

The study area, which is shown in Figure 2, is generally bounded by Florence Avenue on the north, Lennox Boulevard $-108^{\text {th }}$ Street on the south, La Brea Avenue - Hawthorne Boulevard on the west, and Van Ness Avenue on the east. The study area includes major corridors providing access to the proposed ITC Project, encompassing approximately 6-square-miles.

## EXISTING STREET SYSTEM

The existing street system within the study area consists of a regional roadway system including freeways, major and minor arterials and a local street system including collectors and local streets. The freeway network providing access to and from the study area includes of the San Diego (I-405) Freeway, the Glenn M. Anderson (I-105) Freeway and the Harbor (I-110) Freeway.

Figure 3 illustrates a street map of the study area including street classifications as described in the City of Inglewood's Circulation Element and City of Los Angeles's Mobility Element. Brief descriptions of these facilities and additional collectors and local streets serving the study area including number of lanes, speed limits, parking availability, and functional classes are included in the following section.


FIGURE 2
STUDY AREA


FIGURE 3

- San Diego (I-405) Freeway - The I-405 Freeway is a north-south freeway that transverses the Southern California region from its northern terminus at the l-5 Freeway in Sylmar to its southern terminus at the l-5 Freeway in Irvine. In the vicinity of the study area, this freeway provides six lanes (including one HOV lane) in each direction. There are ramps at Manchester Boulevard, La Cienega Boulevard, Century Boulevard, Imperial Highway, I105 Freeway in the vicinity of the study area.
- Glenn Anderson (l-105) Freeway - The l-105 Freeway runs from its westerly terminus on Imperial Highway west of Sepulveda Boulevard to its easterly terminus at the San Gabriel (l-605) Freeway in the City of Norwalk. This freeway generally provides four mixed-flow traffic lanes and a carpool lane in each direction. A light rail line (the Metro C Line) runs along the l-105 Freeway in its center median. Ramps are located at La Cienega Boulevard/Aviation Boulevard, I-405 Freeway, Hawthorne Boulevard, Prairie Avenue, and Crenshaw Boulevard in the vicinity of the study area.
- Harbor (I-110) Freeway - The Harbor Freeway is a north-south freeway that extends from Gaffey Street in San Pedro to the City of Pasadena. North of Interstate 10 (I-10), the Harbor Freeway becomes California State Highway 110 (CA-110). In the vicinity of the study area this facility consists of two High Occupancy Toll (HOT) lanes, four general mixed-flow traffic lanes, and one auxiliary lane in each direction. The freeway's HOT lanes also include a designated busway facility that carries the Metro Silver Line Bus Rapid Transit (BRT), which connects the Los Angeles Harbor and San Pedro Area to Downtown Los Angeles and beyond. Ramps are located at Florence Avenue, Manchester Avenue, Century Boulevard and Imperial Highway.


## Major Arterials

- La Brea Avenue/Hawthorne Boulevard - This roadway runs in a north-south direction. The roadway segment that runs north of Century Boulevard is called La Brea Avenue, and the segment that runs south of Century Boulevard is called Hawthorne Boulevard. The roadway is classified as a major arterial within the study area. This roadway generally provides two travel lanes in each direction north of Spruce Avenue and three lanes in each direction south of Spruce Avenue, plus left-turn channelization at major intersections through the study area. Parking is generally allowed along many stretches of this roadway. The posted speed limit is 35 mph . Hawthorne Boulevard provides connections to the $\mathrm{I}-105$ Freeway.
- Prairie Avenue - Prairie Avenue runs in a north-south direction and is classified as a major arterial in the study area. This roadway provides two travel lanes in each direction north of Manchester Boulevard and three travel lanes in each direction south of Manchester Boulevard, plus left-turn channelization at most major intersections through the study area. The posted speed limit is 40 mph . Parking is generally not allowed on Prairie Avenue within the study area. Prairie Avenue provides access to the l-105 Freeway.
- Crenshaw Boulevard - Crenshaw Boulevard is classified as a major arterial roadway in the City of Inglewood and a secondary arterial (Avenue I) in the City of Los Angeles within the study area. The roadway runs in a north-south direction. Within the study area, this roadway provides two lanes in each direction north of Manchester Boulevard and three lanes in each direction south of Manchester Boulevard, plus left-turn channelization at major intersections. Parking is allowed along many stretches of this roadway, and the posted speed limit is 40 mph . Crenshaw Boulevard provides access to the l-105 Freeway.
- Centinela Avenue - Centinela Avenue is classified as a major arterial roadway and generally runs in an east-west direction; it runs diagonally east of Hyde Park Place. The roadway generally provides two travel lanes in each direction plus left-turn channelization at major intersections. Parking is generally allowed along this roadway, and the posted speed limit is 40 mph .
- Florence Avenue - Florence Avenue is classified as a major arterial in the City of Inglewood and as a secondary arterial (Avenue I) in the City of Los Angeles. It runs eastwest with two to three lanes in each direction with left-turn channelization at major intersections through the study area. Parking is generally not allowed along this roadway, although some parking is permitted east of West Boulevard. Bike lanes are provided along some stretches of this roadway between Locust Street and West Boulevard. The posted speed limit is 40 mph west of West Boulevard and 35 mph east of West Boulevard.
- Manchester Boulevard - Manchester Boulevard is classified as a major arterial roadway in the study area. It runs east-west and has generally two lanes in each direction west of Prairie Avenue and three lanes in each direction east of Prairie Avenue, plus left-turn channelization at major intersections through the study area. Parking is allowed along most of Manchester Boulevard with some restricted segments. The posted speed limit along Manchester Boulevard is 35 mph west of Prairie Avenue and 40 mph east of Prairie Avenue. Manchester Boulevard provides access to the I-405 Freeway and I-110 Freeway.
- Arbor Vitae Street - Arbor Vitae Street west of Prairie Avenue is classified as a major arterial roadway that runs in an east-west direction. Arbor Vitae Street between Prairie Avenue and Van Ness Avenue is classified as a collector roadway. Within the study area, this roadway west of Prairie Avenue generally provides one to two lanes in each direction with parking on both sides of the street. The posted speed limit is 35 mph .
- Century Boulevard - Century Boulevard is classified as a major arterial roadway in the study area and runs in an east-west direction. It provides one of the major direct access options into the LAX Central Terminal Area (CTA). Within the study area, this roadway generally provides three to four lanes in each direction with left-turn lanes at key intersections. The posted speed limit is 40 mph . There is no parking allowed on either side of the street within the study area. Century Boulevard provides access to the l-405 Freeway and I-110 Freeway.


## Minor Arterial / Secondary Arterial

- Market Street - Market Street is classified as a minor arterial roadway and runs in a northsouth direction, beginning at Florence Avenue and terminating at La Brea Avenue. This roadway provides one lane in each direction between Florence Avenue and Hillcrest

Boulevard, and two lanes in each direction between Hillcrest Boulevard and La Brea Avenue. On-street parking is permitted on both sides of the street. The prima facie speed limit is 25 mph .

## Collectors \& Local Streets

- Locust Street - Locust Street runs in a north-south direction beginning at Florence Avenue and terminating at the intersection of Hillcrest Boulevard and Nutwood Street. The roadway is classified as a collector roadway between Regent Street and Hillcrest Boulevard, and as a local street between Florence Avenue and Regent Street. This roadway provides one lane in each direction, with on-street parking generally permitted on both sides of the street. Bike lanes are generally provided on both sides of the street between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard. The posted speed limit is 30 mph .
- Myrtle Avenue - Myrtle Avenue is a north-south roadway that is classified as a collector roadway between Arbor Vitae Street and Century Boulevard, and as a local street between Kelso Street and Arbor Vitae Street. This roadway generally provides one lane in each direction, with on-street parking available on both sides of the street. The posted speed limit is 30 mph .
- Doty Avenue - Dory Avenue is a north-south roadway that is classified as a collector roadway. The roadway provides one lane in each direction. On-street parking is available on both sides of the street south of $102^{\text {nd }}$ Street. The prima facie speed limit is 25 mph .
- Yukon Avenue - Yukon Avenue is a north-south roadway that is classified as a collector roadway. The roadway generally provides one to two lanes in each direction. On-street parking is available on west side along some restricted segments in the study area. The posted speed limit is 30 mph .
- Regent Street - Regent Street is classified as a collector roadway and runs in an eastwest direction, beginning west of Oak Street and terminating at Inglewood Park Cemetery. This roadway provides one lane in each direction with on-street parking available between La Brea Avenue and Prairie Avenue. It provides two lanes in each direction with on-street parking prohibited between Fir Avenue and La Brea Avenue. The posted speed limit is 35 mph.
- Hillcrest Boulevard - Hillcrest Boulevard is classified as a collector roadway. It runs in an east-west direction between Aviation Boulevard and Grevillea Avenue, diagonally between Grevillea Avenue and Manchester Boulevard, and in a north-south direction between Manchester Boulevard and Florence Avenue. Within the study area, Hillcrest Boulevard generally provides one travel lane in each direction and has on-street parking on both sides of the street. The posted speed limit is 30 mph .
- Spruce Avenue - Spruce Avenue is classified as a collector roadway that runs diagonally between La Brea Avenue and Manchester Boulevard, and runs in an east-west direction between Hindry Avenue and Fir Avenue. This roadway generally provides one lane in each direction with on-street parking on both sides of the street. The prima facie speed limit is 25 mph .
- Kelso Street - Kelso Street runs generally in an east-west direction and is classified as a collector roadway. It runs diagonally between Market Street and Myrtle Avenue. The roadway ends at Prairie Avenue where the street name changes to Pincay Drive. This roadway generally provides one lane in each direction with on-street parking on both sides of the street. The prima facie speed limit is 25 mph .
- Pincay Drive - Pincay Drive is classified as a collector roadway that begins at Prairie Avenue and ends at Crenshaw Boulevard where the street name changes to $90^{\text {th }}$ Street. It runs in an east-west direction. This roadway generally provides two lanes in each direction. On-street parking is available on the south side of the street between Carlton Drive and Crenshaw Boulevard. The posted speed limit is 45 mph .
- Hardy Street - Hardy Street is classified as a collector roadway that runs in an east-west direction. West of LASED, it begins at Inglewood Boulevard and terminates at Prairie Avenue. East of LASED, it begins at Crenshaw Boulevard and ends at Van Ness Avenue. Hardy Street is discontinuous between Prairie Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard. This roadway generally provides one lane in each direction with on-street parking available on both sides of the street. The posted speed limit is 30 mph .
- Queen Street - Queen Street is a local street that runs in an east-west direction. The roadway provides one lane in each direction with on-street parking available on both sides of the street. The posted speed limit is 25 mph .


## EXISTING AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES

Seventy-five (75) segments within the study area were identified as key roadway segments for evaluation and are shown in Figure 4 and listed in Table 1. The existing average daily traffic volumes (ADT) on roadway segments in the study area are presented in Table 2 and illustrated in Figure 5.

Existing ADTs were estimated using the validated Inglewood Travel Demand Forecasting Model (ITDF). The ITDF Model was utilized along with existing transportation networks for each of the four time periods (AM/MD/PM/NT) and the associated socio-economic database consistent with the SCAG RTP/SCS Regional Model. The results for all four time periods were aggregated to reflect the average daily conditions. The resulting ADT volumes reflect typical weekday operations under the existing (2020) conditions.


FIGURE 4
LOCATION OF STUDY STREET SEGMENTS

TABLE 1
ANALYZED ROADWAY SEGMENTS

| Street | Facility Type | Segment |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | From | To |
| NORTH/SOUTH STREETS |  |  |  |
| La Brea Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av |
|  |  | Florence Av | Manchester BI |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Spruce Av/Market St |
|  |  | Spruce Av/Market St | Arbor Vitae St |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century BI |
| Hawthorne BI | Major Arterial | Century BI | 104th St |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox Bl |
| Prairie Av | Major Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Pincay Dr/Kelso St |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/Kelso St | Arbor Vitae St |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St |
|  |  | Hardy St | 97th St |
|  |  | 97th St | Century BI |
|  |  | Century BI | 102nd St |
|  |  | 102nd St | 104th St |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox BI |
| Crenshaw BI | Major Arterial | 80th St | Manchester BI |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Pincay Dr/90th St |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/90th St | Arbor Vitae St |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century Bl |
|  |  | Century BI | 104th St |
| Market St | Minor Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI |
| Myrtle Av | Collector | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St |
| Doty Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St |
| Yukon Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St |
| Locust St | Collector | Florence Av | Manchester BI |
| EAST/WEST STREETS |  |  |  |
| Centinela Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av |
| Florence Av | Major Arterial | Fir Av | La Brea Av |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St |
|  |  | Market St | Centinela Av |
|  |  | Centinela Av | Prairie Av |
|  |  | Prairie Ave | West BI |
| Manchester BI | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St |
|  |  | Market St | Locust St |
|  |  | Locust St | Hillcrest BI |
|  |  | Hillcrest BI | Spruce Av |
|  |  | Spruce Av | Prairie Av |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw Dr |
|  |  | Crenshaw Dr | Crenshaw BI |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av |
| Arbor Vitae St | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Myrtle Av |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Prairie Av |
| Century BI | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av/Hawthorne BI |
|  |  | La Brea Av/Hawthorne BI | Myrtle Av |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Freeman Av |
|  |  | Freeman Av | Prairie Av |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av |
|  |  | Doty Av | HP Casino Dr |
|  |  | HP Casino Dr | Yukon Av |
|  |  | Yukon Av | Club Dr |
|  |  | Club Dr | Crenshaw BI |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av |
| Regent St | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St |
|  |  | Market St | Prairie Ave |
| Hillcrest BI | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St |
|  |  | Market St | Nutwood St/Locust St |
|  |  | Nutwood St/Locust St | Manchester BI |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Florence Av |
| Spruce Av | Collector | La Brea Av | Manchester Av |
| Kelso St/Pincay Dr | Collector | Spruce Av | Prairie Av |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw BI |
| Hardy St | Collector | La Brea Av | Prairie Ave |
| 104th St | Collector | Grevillea Av | Hawthorne BI |
|  |  | Hawthorne BI | Prairie Ave |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av |

TABLE 2
WEEKDAY DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES - EXISTING CONDITIONS

| Street | Facility Type | Segment |  | Existing ADT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | From | To |  |
| NORTH/SOUTH STREETS |  |  |  |  |
| La Brea Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av | 20,930 |
|  |  | Florence Av | Manchester BI | 24,598 |
|  |  | Manchester Bl | Spruce Av/Market St | 19,252 |
|  |  | Spruce Av/Market St | Arbor Vitae St | 24,819 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 28,459 |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century BI | 29,570 |
| Hawthorne BI | Major Arterial | Century Bl | 104th St | 43,049 |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox BI | 48,127 |
| Prairie Av | Major Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St | 21,787 |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI | 21,853 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Pincay Dr/Kelso St | 28,283 |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/Kelso St | Arbor Vitae St | 37,215 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 30,516 |
|  |  | Hardy St | 97th St | 32,712 |
|  |  | 97th St | Century BI | 32,712 |
|  |  | Century Bl | 102nd St | 29,893 |
|  |  | 102nd St | 104th St | 30,586 |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox BI | 31,691 |
| Crenshaw BI | Major Arterial | 80th St | Manchester BI | 23,440 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Pincay Dr/90th St | 25,921 |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/90th St | Arbor Vitae St | 31,523 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 30,078 |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century BI | 30,794 |
|  |  | Century Bl | 104th St | 27,245 |
| Market St | Minor Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St | 3,153 |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI | 7,764 |
| Myrtle Av | Collector | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 3,832 |
| Doty Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St | 4,950 |
| Yukon Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St | 10,123 |
| Locust St | Collector | Florence Av | Manchester BI | 3,677 |
| EAST/WEST STREETS |  |  |  |  |
| Centinela Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av | 25,664 |
| Florence Av | Major Arterial | Fir Av | La Brea Av | 16,710 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 20,923 |
|  |  | Market St | Centinela Av | 24,293 |
|  |  | Centinela Av | Prairie Av | 40,560 |
|  |  | Prairie Ave | West BI | 39,882 |
| Manchester BI | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 21,396 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 21,690 |
|  |  | Market St | Locust St | 18,782 |
|  |  | Locust St | Hillcrest BI | 20,035 |
|  |  | Hillcrest BI | Spruce Av | 24,352 |
|  |  | Spruce Av | Prairie Av | 28,558 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct | 31,638 |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw Dr | 36,400 |
|  |  | Crenshaw Dr | Crenshaw BI | 27,704 |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av | 31,036 |
| Arbor Vitae St | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 13,506 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Myrtle Av | 9,066 |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Prairie Av | 8,205 |
| Century BI | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av/Hawthorne BI | 50,447 |
|  |  | La Brea Av/Hawthorne BI | Myrtle Av | 40,914 |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Freeman Av | 37,612 |
|  |  | Freeman Av | Prairie Av | 32,957 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av | 39,615 |
|  |  | Doty Av | HP Casino Dr | 40,253 |
|  |  | HP Casino Dr | Yukon Av | 40,253 |
|  |  | Yukon Av | Club Dr | 39,608 |
|  |  | Club Dr | Crenshaw BI | 41,542 |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av | 35,913 |
| Regent St | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 5,149 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 16,068 |
|  |  | Market St | Prairie Ave | 8,174 |
| Hillcrest BI | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 8,677 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 7,287 |
|  |  | Market St | Nutwood St/Locust St | 9,013 |
|  |  | Nutwood St/Locust St | Manchester BI | 4,941 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Florence Av | 7,844 |
| Spruce Av | Collector | La Brea Av | Manchester Av | 2,945 |
| Kelso St / Pincay Dr | Collector | Spruce Av | Prairie Av | 5,493 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct | 18,768 |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw BI | 14,005 |
| Hardy St | Collector | La Brea Av | Prairie Ave | 4,394 |
| 104th St | Collector | Grevillea Av | Hawthorne BI | 6,769 |
|  |  | Hawthorne BI | Prairie Ave | 4,031 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av | 3,460 |



FIGURE 5
EXISTING DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES - WEEKDAY CONDITIONS

As indicated in Table 2, daily traffic volumes along Prairie Avenue between Florence Avenue and Lennox Boulevard range between approximately 21,800 to 37,250 vehicles per day; along Manchester Boulevard between Grevillea Avenue and Van Ness Avenue range between approximately 18,800 to 36,400 vehicles per day; and along Century Boulevard between Grevillea Avenue and Van Ness Avenue range between approximately 33,000 to 50,500 vehicles per day.

## EXISTING TRANSIT CONDITIONS

Fourteen (14) bus lines provide services in the study area including thirteen bus lines operated by the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA), and one bus line operated by the County of Los Angeles. Additionally, the Metro C Line (Green Line) is located south of the study area. These transit lines are described below:

- MTA 40 - Line 40 is a local north/south line that provides service from Downtown Los Angeles to Redondo Beach and travels primarily along La Brea Avenue, Florence Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard within the study area. This line runs every day, including holidays, at a peak frequency of approximately 8 minutes during commute hours. The northern terminus is at Union Station in Downtown Los Angeles. The southern terminus is at the South Bay Galleria in Redondo Beach. Line 40 stops at the Inglewood Transit Center located along La Brea Avenue.
- MTA 111 - Line 111 is a local east/west line that provides service from Norwalk to the Los Angeles International Airport and travels primarily along Arbor Vitae Street, La Brea Avenue and Florence Avenue within the study area. This line runs every day, including holidays, at a frequency of approximately 12-15 minutes during peak commute hours. The eastern terminus is at Metro C Line (Green Line) Norwalk Station in Norwalk. The western terminus is at the LAX City Bus Center in Los Angeles. Line 111 provides service to the Inglewood Transit Center located along La Brea Avenue.
- MTA 115 - Line 115 is a local east/west line that provides service from Norwalk to Playa del Rey and travels primarily along Manchester Boulevard within the study area. This line runs every day, including holidays, at a frequency of approximately 15 minutes during peak commute hours. The eastern terminus is at Metro C Line (Green Line) Norwalk Station in Norwalk. The western terminus is at the intersection of Pacific Avenue and Culver Boulevard in Playa del Rey. Line 115 provides service to the Inglewood Transit Center located along La Brea Avenue.
- MTA 117 - Line 117 is a local east/west line that provides service from Downey to the LAX Bus Center and travels primarily along Century Boulevard within the study area. This line runs every day, including holidays, at a frequency of approximately 25 minutes during peak commute hours. The eastern terminus is at the Lakewood Green Line Station in Downey. The western terminus is at the LAX City Bus Center in Los Angeles.
- MTA 126 - Line 126 is a local east/west line that provides service from Manhattan Beach to Hawthorne, and travels along Prairie Avenue, Lennox Boulevard, and Hawthorne Boulevard within the study area. This line runs Monday through Friday at a frequency of 60 minutes during peak commute hours. The eastern terminus is at the Metro C Line (Green Line) Hawthorne/Lennox Station in Hawthorne. The western terminus is at Manhattan Beach Boulevard/Valley Drive in Manhattan Beach. Per Metro, this line has been discontinued as of 2021.
- MTA 209 - Line 209 is a local north/south line that provides service from Jefferson Park to Hawthorne and travels primarily along Van Ness Avenue in the proximity of the study area. This line runs Monday through Friday at a frequency of approximately 60 minutes during peak commute hours. No service is provided on weekend days and holidays. The northern terminus is at the Metro E Line (Expo Line) Expo/Crenshaw Station in Jefferson Park. The southern terminus is at the intersection of Crenshaw Boulevard and Rosecrans Avenue in Hawthorne.
- MTA 210 - Line 210 is a local north/south line that provides service from Hollywood to Redondo Beach and travels primarily along Crenshaw Boulevard within the study area. This line runs every day, including holidays, at a peak frequency of approximately 10 minutes during peak commute hours. The northern terminus is at the Metro B Line (Red Line) Hollywood/Vine Station in Hollywood. The southern terminus is at the South Bay Galleria Transit Center in Redondo Beach.
- MTA 211/215 - Lines 211 and 215 are local north/south lines that provide service from Redondo Beach to Inglewood and travel primarily along Locust Street, Prairie Avenue, Manchester Boulevard, and Grace Avenue within the study area. The lines run Monday through Friday at a frequency of approximately 60 minutes during peak commute hours. No service is provided on weekend days and holidays. The northern terminus for both lines is at the Inglewood Transit Center in Inglewood. The southern terminus for Line 211 is at the South Bay Galleria Transit Center in Redondo Beach. The southern terminus for Line 215 is at the Redondo Beach Station in Redondo Beach.
- MTA 212/312 - Line 212 is a local north/south line that provides service from Hollywood to Hawthorne and travels primarily along La Brea Avenue, Manchester Boulevard, Prairie Avenue, Lennox Boulevard, and Hawthorn Boulevard within the study area. This line runs every day, including holidays, at a frequency of approximately 15 minutes during peak commute hours. The northern terminus is at the Metro B Line (Red Line) Hollywood/Vine Station in Hollywood. The southern terminus is at the Metro C Line (Green Line) Hawthorne/Lennox Station in Hawthorne. Line 312 provides limited service along the same route. Per Metro, Line 312 has been discontinued as of 2021.
- MTA 442 - Line 442 is a north/south express line that provides service from Downtown Los Angeles to Hawthorne and travels primarily along La Brea Avenue and Manchester Boulevard within the study area. This line runs only on Monday through Friday during peak commute hours at a peak frequency of approximately 25-55 minutes. The northern terminus is at the Patsaouras Transit Plaza in Downtown Los Angeles. The southern terminus is at the Metro C Line (Green Line) Hawthorne/Lennox Station in Hawthorne. Line 442 provides service to the Inglewood Transit Center located along La Brea Avenue. Per Metro, this line has been discontinued as of 2021.
- MTA 607 - Line 607 is a circulator route that begins at the Inglewood Transit Center in Inglewood and goes clockwise with major stops at the intersections of Slauson Avenue / La Brea Avenue in Windsor Hills, and Crenshaw Boulevard / 54 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Street in Los Angeles. This line travels along many corridors within the study area including La Brea Avenue, Locust Street, Hyde Park Boulevard, Centinela Avenue, Florence Avenue, Regent Street, Manchester Boulevard. This line runs only during the weekday morning and evening peak commute hours, at a frequency of approximately 55 minutes. MTA 607 has a stop at the Inglewood Transit Center on La Brea Avenue. Per Metro, this line has been discontinued as of 2021.
- MTA 710 - Line 710 is a north/south 'Rapid Bus' line that provides service from Koreatown to Redondo Beach and travels along Crenshaw Boulevard within the study area. This line runs every day, including holidays, at a frequency of 10-20 minutes. The northern terminus is at the Metro D Line (Purple Line) Western/Wilshire Station in Koreatown. The southern terminus is at the South Bay Galleria Transit Center in Redondo Beach. Per Metro, this line has been discontinued as of 2021.
- MTA 740 - Line 740 is a north/south 'Rapid Bus' line that provides service from Jefferson Park to Redondo Beach and travels primarily along La Brea Avenue, Hawthorne Boulevard, Crenshaw Boulevard, and Florence Avenue within the study area. This line runs every day, including holidays, at a frequency of 15 minutes. The northern terminus is at the intersection of Crenshaw Boulevard / Jefferson Boulevard in Jefferson Park. The southern terminus is at the South Bay Galleria Transit Center in Redondo Beach. MTA 740 provides service to the Inglewood Transit Center locate along La Brea Avenue. Per Metro, this line has been discontinued as of 2021.
- Los Angeles County Lennox Link - Lennox Link is a circulator route that begins at Lennox Park and travels in a counter-clockwise direction along Lennox Boulevard, Burin Avenue, $111^{\text {th }}$ Street, Freeman Avenue, 104 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Street, Yukon Avenue, Century Boulevard, Flower Street, Hardy Street, Myrtle Avenue and La Brea Avenue. This line runs Monday through Saturday at a frequency of 30 minutes. No service is provided on Sundays and holidays.
- Metro C Line (Green Line) - The Metro C Line is an east/west light rail line that provides service to Norwalk, Lynwood, Willowbrook, Hawthorne, El Segundo, and Redondo Beach. The C Line's Hawthorne / Lennox Station lies approximately 0.8 miles south of Century Boulevard. This line runs every day, including holidays, at a peak frequency of approximately 10 minutes during peak commute hours. The eastern terminus is at the Norwalk Station in Norwalk. The western terminus is at the Redondo Beach Station in Redondo Beach.

Table 3 summarizes these transit lines serving the study area and are illustrated in Figure 6. The table includes the service provider, line number, service origin/destination, service type, weekday operations including hours of operation, frequency of service, and average ridership, for the transit lines. The average ridership for Metro bus lines serving the study area was compiled using data provided by Metro in 2019 (pre-COVID 19). As indicated in the table, Metro Bus Lines 40, 111 and
table 3
existing weekday transit serving the study area

| Line/Name | Direction | Origin | Destination | Service Type | Weekday Operations [3] [4] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Hours of Operation | Approximate Frequency (Min.) |  |  | Average Ridership |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Peak | Midday | Evening |  |
| METRO [1] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | North/South | Downtown LA | Redondo Beach | Local | 24 Hours | 8 | 10 | 10-60 | 14,561 |
| 111 | East/West | Norwalk | LAX City Bus Center | Local | 24 Hours | 12-15 | 12-15 | 15-60 | 15,653 |
| 115 | East/West | Norwalk | Playa del Rey | Local | M-F 4:22AM-12:28AM | 15 | 20 | 20-60 | 14,811 |
| 117 | East/West | LAX | Downey | Local | M-F 4:06AM-2:04AM | 25 | 25 | 25-60 | 9,375 |
| 126* | East/West | Hawthorne | Manhattan Beach | Local | M-F 6:23AM-8:35AM; 2:33PM-6:04PM | 60 | No Service | No Service | 217 |
| 209 | North/South | Jefferson Park | Hawthorne | Local | M-F 5:29AM-9:08PM | 60 | 60 | 60 | 911 |
| 210 | North/South | Hollywood | Redondo Beach | Local | M-F 4:21AM-2:43AM | 10 | 10 | 10-60 | 10,785 |
| 211/215 | North/South | Inglewood | Redondo Beach | Local | M-F 5:12AM-9:49AM; 2:45PM-7:58PM | 50-60 | No Service | No Service | 653 |
| 212/312* | North/South | Hollywood | Hawthorne | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Local (MTA 212) } \\ & \text { Limited (MTA 312) } \end{aligned}$ | M-F 4:31AM-2:49AM | 15 | 15 | 15-60 | 11,603 |
| 442* | North/South | Downtown LA | Hawthorne | Express | M-F 5:46AM-8:42AM; 3:44PM-7:25PM | 25-55 | No Service | No Service | 183 |
| 607* | Circulator | Hyde Park/Ladera Heights/Inglewood | Hyde Park/Ladera Heights/Inglewood | Shuttle/Circulator | M-F 5:44AM-10:13AM; 2:48PM-7:25PM | 55 | No Service | No Service | 62 |
| 710* | North/South | Koreatown | Redondo Beach | Rapid Bus | M-F 5:23AM-9:24PM | 10-20 | 18 | 30 | 6,804 |
| 740* | North/South | Jefferson Park | Redondo Beach | Rapid Bus | M-F 4:49AM-9:30PM | 15 | 30 | 24 | 2,294 |
| C Line (Green Line) | East/West | Redondo Beach | Norwalk | Light Rail | M-F 3:33AM-12:44AM | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30,236 |
| LACDPW [2] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lennox-Link | Circulator | Lennox | Lennox-Inglewood | Shuttle/Circulator | M-F 7:00AM-6:00PM | 30 | 30 | 30 | n/a |

* Per Metro, this line has been discontinued as of 2021
[2] Rour
[3] Hours of operations and frequency based on 2021 Metro system data.
[4] Ridership data from Metro' Interactive Estimated Ridership Stats website for the period of October 2019 (pre-COVID-19).


FIGURE 6
EXISTING TRANSIT SYSTEM

115 have an average daily bus ridership ranging from 14,561 (Line 40) to 15,653 (Line 111) passenger trips; while Metro Bus Lines 126, 209, 211/215, 442 and 607 have an average daily ridership ranging from 62 (Line 607) to 911 (Line 209) daily passengers. Additionally, Metro C LRT line (Green) has an average of 30,236 daily ridership.

MTA is constructing the Metro Crenshaw/LAX Light-Rail Train (LRT) Line that extends from the existing Metro E Line (Exposition Line) at Crenshaw Boulevard/Exposition Boulevard, and travels 8.5 miles south to connect with the Metro C Line (Green Line) at the Aviation/Imperial Station. The Crenshaw/LAX Line is projected to be completed and commence operations shortly. The Crenshaw/LAX LRT line connects the Metro's E Line with the Metro's C Line and offers four regional stations within the City of Inglewood including the Fairview Heights, Downtown Inglewood, Westchester-Veteran and Crenshaw/Imperial Stations. The Downtown Inglewood station at Florence Avenue and Market Street will serve as the transfer point between the proposed ITC Project and the Crenshaw/LAX Line.

## Transit Ridership Along Corridors

Transit ridership data for average weekday in October 2019 (pre-COVID 19) for transit lines serving the study area were obtained from Metro. This data includes the average daily bus boardings and alightings at each stop. Table 4 summarizes the transit ridership at each stop along corridors within the study area. As shown in the table, Crenshaw Boulevard at the Florence Avenue stop has the highest boarding and alighting activities with 997 boardings and 904 alightings compared to other bus stops within the study area. La Brea Avenue - Hawthorne Boulevard appears to be the busiest transit corridors within the study area; the corridor has a daily average of 259 boardings and 269 alightings.

## EXISTING BICYCLE FACILITIES

The Draft Inglewood Active Transportation and Safe Routes to School Plan (City of Inglewood, June 2019) documents the existing bicycle facilities within the City. These facilities are classified as Bike Paths (Class I), Bike Lanes/Buffered Bike Lanes (Class II), Bike Routes/Bike Boulevards (Class III), and Protected Bike Lanes (Class IV). A brief description of these facilities follows:

TABLE 4
average weekday ridership at bus stops within study area

| Corridor | Stops Crossing Street | Metro Lines Serving Stop | Boardings | Alightings |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| La Brea Avenue - Hawthorne Boulevard | Hyde Park Boulevard | 212 | 203 | 204 |
|  | Hazel Street | 212 | 101 | 103 |
|  | Beach Avenue | 212 | 82 | 87 |
|  | Florence Avenue | 40/111/212 | 437 | 215 |
|  | Regent Street | 40/111/212/740 | 532 | 913 |
|  | Queen Street | 212/740 | 313 | 135 |
|  | Manchester Boulevard | 40/111/607 | 168 | 240 |
|  | Inglewood Transit Center | 40/111/442/607/740 | 626 | 551 |
|  | Market Street | 40/111/442 | 92 | 114 |
|  | Tamarack Avenue | 40/111/442 | 73 | 82 |
|  | Arbor Vitae Street | 40/111/442 | 271 | 270 |
|  | Hardy Street | 40/442 | 177 | 195 |
|  | Century Boulevard | 40/442/740 | 603 | 562 |
|  | 104th Street | 40/442 | 92 | 120 |
|  | Lennox Boulevard | 40/442 | 117 | 248 |
|  | Average |  | 259 | 269 |
| Prairie Avenue | Grace Avenue | 211 | 3 | 0 |
|  | Howland Drive | 211 | 6 | 0 |
|  | Regent Street | 211 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Manchester Boulevard | 211 | 7 | 13 |
|  | Kelso Street/Pincay Drive | 211/212 | 27 | 38 |
|  | Arbor Vitae Street | 211/212 | 72 | 78 |
|  | Hardy Street | 211/212 | 69 | 73 |
|  | Century Boulevard | 211/212 | 169 | 165 |
|  | 104th Street | 211/212 | 86 | 84 |
|  | Lennox Boulevard/108th Street | 211/212 | 127 | 124 |
|  | Average |  | 57 | 58 |
| Crenshaw Boulevard | Florence Avenue | 40/210/710/740 | 997 | 904 |
|  | 76th Street | 210 | 24 | 47 |
|  | 78th Street | 210 | 29 | 37 |
|  | 80th Street | 210 | 27 | 32 |
|  | 82nd Street | 210 | 26 | 35 |
|  | Manchester Boulevard | 210/710 | 761 | 724 |
|  | Pincay Drive/90th Street | 210 | 30 | 38 |
|  | Arbor Vitae Street | 210 | 62 | 77 |
|  | Hardy Street | 210 | 25 | 54 |
|  | Century Boulevard | 210/710 | 750 | 788 |
|  | 104th Street | 210 | 93 | 95 |
|  | 108th Street | 210 | 91 | 110 |
|  | Average |  | 243 | 245 |
| Centinela Avenue | Hyde Park Boulevard | 607 | 2 | 1 |
|  | Warren Lane | 607 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Average |  | 1 | 1 |
| Florence Avenue | La Brea Avenue | 40/111 | 252 | 191 |
|  | Market Street | 40/111 | 85 | 37 |
|  | Hillcrest Boulevard | 40/111/607 | 53 | 90 |
|  | Centinela Avenue | 40/111/607/740 | 126 | 132 |
|  | Prairie Avenue | 40/111 | 96 | 100 |
|  | West Boulevard | 40/111 | 151 | 185 |
|  | Crenshaw Boulevard | 111/740 | 562 | 505 |
|  | 8th Avenue | 111 | 141 | 159 |
|  | 5th Avenue | 111 | 63 | 82 |
|  | Van Ness Avenue | 111 | 193 | 196 |
|  | Average |  | 172 | 168 |
| Manchester Boulevard | Fir Avenue | 115/211 | 13 | 13 |
|  | Grevillea Avenue | 115/211 | 174 | 210 |
|  | Market Street | 115/211/212/442/607 | 519 | 603 |
|  | Hillcrest Avenue | 115/212 | 321 | 353 |
|  | Spruce Avenue | 115/212 | 17 | 53 |
|  | Tamarack Avenue | 115/212 | 54 | 36 |
|  | Prairie Avenue | 115/212/442 | 207 | 193 |
|  | Kareem Court | 115 | 16 | 22 |
|  | Carlton Drive | 115 | 4 | 4 |
|  | West Boulevard | 115/442 | 25 | 26 |
|  | Crenshaw Drive | 115 | 52 | 48 |
|  | 11th Avenue | 115 | 32 | 38 |
|  | Crenshaw Boulevard | 115/442 | 548 | 589 |
|  | 5th Avenue | 115 | 70 | 79 |
|  | Van Ness Avenue | 115/442 | 126 | 141 |
|  | Average |  | 145 | 161 |
| Arbor Vitae Street | Grevillea Avenue | 111 | 39 | 36 |
|  | La Brea Avenue | 111 | 90 | 89 |
|  | Average |  | 65 | 63 |
| Century Boulevard | Fir Avenue/Firmona Avenue | 117 | 26 | 35 |
|  | La Brea Avenue/Hawthorne Boulevard | 117 | 346 | 345 |
|  | Freeman Avenue | 117 | 92 | 101 |
|  | Prairie Avenue | 117 | 185 | 163 |
|  | Doty Avenue | 117 | 41 | 43 |
|  | Yukon Avenue | 117 | 130 | 153 |
|  | Club Drive | 117 | 232 | 206 |
|  | 11th Avenue | 117 | 236 | 205 |
|  | Crenshaw Boulevard | 117 | 394 | 398 |
|  | 5th Avenue | 117 | 15 | 14 |
|  | Van Ness Avenue | 117 | 120 | 125 |
|  | Average |  | 165 | 163 |

- Class I - Bike Paths are exclusive car free facilities that provide a paved right-of-way for bicyclists, pedestrians, and other non-motorized travel modes with cross flow of motorists minimized.
- Class II - Bike Lanes are on-street lanes that are dedicated only for bicycles and identified by a striped one-way bike lane separating from vehicle lanes. Buffered Bike Lanes are conventional bike lanes with a designated buffer space separating the bike lane from the adjacent motor vehicle lane and parking lane. Colored pavement may be added for bike lanes and buffered bike lanes to increase visibility of the facility, identify conflict areas, and reinforce priority to bicyclists in conflict areas.
- Class III - Bike Routes are in-road bikeways (typically the right most lane) where bicycles and motor vehicles share the roadway. Bike Boulevards are bike routes with low motorized traffic volumes. They are designated and designed to give bicycle travel priority. Posted signage for bicycle use and shared lane markings (sharrows or greenback sharrows) are typically included for bike routes and bike boulevards.
- Class IV - Protected Bike Lanes are bike lanes with physical barriers provided between the bike lane and other travel lanes. Protected bike lane treatments may be one-way or two-way facilities. Colored pavement may be added.

Figure 7 shows the designated bicycle facilities within the study area. As shown in the figure, bicycle facilities are identified along the following streets:

## Class II Bike Lanes / Buffered Bike Lanes

- Bike Lanes
- Hawthorne Boulevard from Lennox Boulevard to $111^{\text {th }}$ Street
- Locust Street from Florence Avenue to Manchester Boulevard
- Van Ness Avenue from 81 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ Street to Manchester Boulevard
- Florence Avenue from Locust Street to Hillcrest Boulevard
- $\quad$ Florence Avenue from Prairie Avenue to mid-way between Prairie Avenue and West Boulevard
- Buffered Bike Lanes
- $\quad$ Florence Avenue from Hillcrest Boulevard to Centinela Avenue (westbound only)


## Class III Bike Routes / Bike Boulevard

- Bike Routes with Sharrows
- Van Ness Avenue from Century Boulevard to Imperial Highway
- $\quad$ Florence Avenue from Hillcrest Boulevard to Centinela Avenue (eastbound only)


FIGURE 7
EXISTING BICYCLE FACILITIES

- $\quad$ Florence Avenue from Centinela Avenue to Prairie Avenue
- $\quad$ Florence Avenue from mid-way between Prairie Avenue and West Boulevard to West Boulevard
- $\quad 76^{\text {th }}$ Street from Crenshaw Drive to Vermont Avenue


## EXISTING PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES

The pedestrian circulation system includes crosswalks, crosswalk push buttons, intersection traffic control, and sidewalks available to serve pedestrians. Sidewalks are generally provided along all streets in the study area. Florence Avenue, Market Street, Locust Street and Regent Street offer pedestrian access and circulation possibilities to the proposed ITC Market Street Station. Currently, sidewalks are available on the south side of Florence Avenue and on both sides of Market Street, Locust Street and Regent Street adjacent to and in the vicinity of the proposed station. Figure 8 illustrates the pedestrian facilities in the vicinity of the Project Site including location of crosswalk and intersection traffic control. As shown in the figure, pedestrian crosswalks to the proposed station are available at adjacent intersections of Florence Avenue/Market Street and Florence Avenue/Locust Street.

Prairie Avenue, Manchester Boulevard and Kelso Street-Pincay Drive offer pedestrian access and circulation possibilities to the proposed Project station at the Forum. Sidewalks are available on both sides of Prairie Avenue, Manchester Boulevard and Kelso Street-Pincay Drive adjacent to and in the vicinity of the proposed station. Pedestrian crosswalks to the proposed station are available at adjacent intersections of Prairie Avenue/Kelso Street-Pincay Drive and Prairie Avenue/Manchester Boulevard.

Prairie Avenue and Hardy Street offer pedestrian access and circulation possibilities to the proposed Project station at Hardy Street. Sidewalks are available on both sides of Prairie Avenue and Hardy Street adjacent to and in the vicinity of the proposed station. Pedestrian crosswalks to the proposed station are available at adjacent intersections of Prairie Avenue/Hardy Street and Prairie Avenue/Arbor Vitae Street.


The location of pedestrian crossing locations and other amenities is illustrated in Figure 8. The majority of intersections near the proposed ITC alignment and stations are signalized and generally provide pedestrian amenities. A brief description of the pedestrian crossing locations and amenities, including traffic signals, intersection crosswalks, and crosswalks with push buttons, along the proposed ITC Project alignment follows:

## Pedestrian Crossing Locations along Market Street

- Intersection of Market Street/Florence Avenue: This intersection is signalized with pedestrian indications. Standard parallel crosswalks are available on the west and south legs of the intersection. Crosswalks are not provided on the east leg of the intersection. Pedestrian call pushbuttons are provided on the west leg of the intersection. Pedestrian indications are actuated / automated on the south leg of the intersection.
- Intersection of Market Street/Regent Street: This intersection is signalized with pedestrian indications. Standard parallel crosswalks are available on the north, west and east legs of the intersection and a crosswalk with decorative design is available on the south leg. Pedestrian call pushbuttons are provided on all approaches.
- Intersection of Market Street/Queen Street: This intersection is signalized with pedestrian indications. Decorative crosswalks are available on all four legs. Pedestrian call pushbuttons are provided on all approaches.


## Pedestrian Crossing Locations along Manchester Boulevard

- Intersection of Market Street/Manchester Boulevard: This intersection is signalized with pedestrian indications. Decorative crosswalks are available on all four legs. Pedestrian call pushbuttons are provided on all approaches of the intersection.
- Intersection of Locust Street/Manchester Boulevard: This intersection is signalized with pedestrian indications. Standard parallel crosswalks are available on all four legs of the intersection. Pedestrian call pushbuttons are provided on the west and east legs of the intersection. Pedestrian signal calls are actuated/automated on the north and south legs of the intersection.
- Intersection of Hillcrest Boulevard/Manchester Boulevard: This intersection is signalized with pedestrian indications. Standard parallel crosswalks are available on all four legs of the intersection. Pedestrian call pushbuttons are provided on the west and east legs of the intersection. Pedestrian signal calls are actuated/automated on the north and south legs of the intersection.
- Intersection of Spruce Avenue/Manchester Boulevard: This intersection is signalized with pedestrian indications. Standard parallel crosswalks are available on west and south legs of the intersection. Crosswalks are not provided on the east leg of the intersection. Pedestrian call pushbuttons are provided on the west and south legs of the intersection.


## Pedestrian Crossing Locations along Prairie Avenue

- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/Manchester Boulevard: This intersection is signalized with pedestrian indications. Standard parallel crosswalks are available on all four legs of the intersection. Pedestrian call push-buttons are provided on all approaches of the intersection.
- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/Nutwood Street: This intersection is unsignalized with the eastbound approach stopped at the intersection. A continental (ladder) crosswalk is available on the west leg of the intersection.
- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/Kelso Street-Pincay Drive: This intersection is signalized with pedestrian indications. Yellow school crosswalks are available on all four legs of the intersection. Pedestrian call pushbuttons are provided on all approaches of the intersection.
- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/La Palma Drive: This intersection is unsignalized and stop controlled on the eastbound approach. A continental crosswalk is available on the west leg of the intersection.
- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/Buckthorn Street-Touchdown Drive: This intersection is signalized with pedestrian indications. Standard parallel crosswalks are available on all four legs of the intersection. Pedestrian call pushbuttons are provided on all approaches of the intersection.
- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/Arbor Vitae Street: This intersection is signalized with pedestrian indications. Standard parallel crosswalks are available on all four legs of the intersection. Pedestrian call pushbuttons are provided on all approaches of the intersection.
- Prairie Avenue/Hardy Street: This intersection is signalized with standard parallel crosswalks being available on the north and west legs of the intersection, and east leg from the HPSP area. A crosswalk is not provided on the south leg of the intersection. Pedestrian call pushbuttons are provided on the north, west, and east legs of the intersection.


## Potential Pedestrian Destinations

The pedestrian circulation network consisting of sidewalks, intersections with signalized pedestrian indications and crosswalks provide connectivity to potential pedestrian destinations in the study area. These potential pedestrian destinations are shown in Figure 9 and summarized in Table 5. Table 5 indicates the facility types, names, and locations of potential pedestrian destinations within the study area. Potential pedestrian destinations within the study area include a transit center, numerous bus stops, schools, parks, government offices, a cemetery, a public library, a hospital, the Forum, SoFi Stadium and IBEC Arena.


TABLE 5
POTENTIAL PEDESTRIAN DESTINATIONS

| Facility Type | Name | Location |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bus Stops | La Brea / Hyde Park - Northbound | NE corner of La Brea Avenue / Hyde Park Boulevard |
|  | La Brea / Hyde Park - Southbound | SW corner of La Brea Avenue / Hyde Park Boulevard |
|  | La Brea / Hazel - Southbound | NW corner of La Brea Avenue / Hazel Street |
|  | La Brea / Hazel - Northbound | SE corner of La Brea Avenue / Hazel Street |
|  | La Brea / Beach - Southbound | NW corner of La Brea Avenue / Beach Avenue |
|  | La Brea / Beach - Northbound | SE corner of La Brea Avenue / Beach Avenue |
|  | La Brea / Florence - Southbound | NW corner of La Brea Avenue / Florence Avenue |
|  | La Brea / Florence - Northbound | SE corner of La Brea Avenue / Florence Avenue |
|  | La Brea / Regent - Southbound | NW corner of La Brea Avenue / Regent Street |
|  | La Brea / Queen - Northbound | SE corner of La Brea Avenue / Queen Street |
|  | La Brea / Manchester - Northbound | NE corner of La Brea Avenue / Manchester Avenue |
|  | La Brea / Market - Northbound | NW corner of La Brea Avenue / Market Street |
|  | La Brea / Market - Southbound | SW corner of La Brea Avenue / Market Street |
|  | La Brea / Tamarack - Southbound | SW corner of La Brea Avenue / Tamarack Avenue |
|  | La Brea / Tamarack - Northbound | SE corner of La Brea Avenue / Tamarack Avenue |
|  | La Brea / Arbor Vitae - Northbound | NE corner of La Brea Avenue / Arbor Vitae Street |
|  | La Brea / Arbor Vitae - Southbound | NW corner of La Brea Avenue / Arbor Vitae Street |
|  | La Brea / Hardy - Southbound | NW corner of La Brea Avenue / Hardy Street |
|  | La Brea / Hardy - Northbound | SE corner of La Brea Avenue / Hardy Street |
|  | La Brea / Century - Southbound | NE corner of La Brea Avenue / Century Boulevard |
|  | La Brea / Century - Northbound | SW corner of La Brea Avenue / Century Boulevard |
|  | Locust / Grace - Southbound | SW corner of Locust Street / Grace Avenue |
|  | Locust / Grace - Northbound | SE corner of Locust Street / Grace Avenue |
|  | Locust / Regent - Southbound | SW corner of Locust Street / Regent Street |
|  | Locust / Regent - Northbound | SE corner of Locust Street / Regent Street |
|  | Locust / Manchester - Northbound | NE corner of Locust Street / Manchester Avenue |
|  | Myrtle Ave \& 98th St - Southbound | NW corner of Myrtle Avenue \& 98th Street |
|  | Flower St Mid-Block - Westbound | NE corner of Flower Street / Hardy Street (between Myrtle Avenue and Flower Street) |
|  | Flower St \& Hardy St - Northbound | SE corner of Flower Street / Hardy Street |
|  | Flower St \& 99th St - Northbound | NE corner of Flower Street / 99th Street |
|  | Centinela / Warren - Southbound | NW corner of Centinela Avenue / Warren Lane |
|  | Prairie / Grace - Southbound | SW corner of Prairie Avenue / Grace Avenue |
|  | Prairie / Grace - Southbound | SW corner of Prairie Avenue / Grace Avenue (between Grace Avenue and Carondelet Way) |
|  | Prairie / Howland - Southbound | NW corner of Prairie Avenue / Howland Drive |
|  | Prairie / Regent - Southbound | NW corner of Prairie Avenue / Regent Street |
|  | Prairie / Manchester - Northbound | NE corner of Prairie Avenue / Manchester Avenue |
|  | Prairie / Manchester - Southbound | NW corner of Prairie Avenue / Manchester Avenue |
|  | Prairie / Kelso - Northbound | NE corner of Prairie Avenue / Kelso Street - Pincay Drive |
|  | Prairie / Kelso - Southbound | SW corner of Prairie Avenue / Kelso Street - Pincay Drive |
|  | Prairie / Arbor Vitae - Northbound | NE corner of Prairie Avenue / Arbor Vitae Street |
|  | Prairie / Arbor Vitae - Southbound | SW corner of Prairie Avenue / Arbor Vitae Street |
|  | Prairie / Hardy - Northbound | NE corner of Prairie Avenue / Hardy Street |
|  | Prairie / Hardy - Southbound | NW corner of Prairie Avenue / Hardy Street |
|  | Prairie / Century - Northbound | SE corner of Prairie Avenue / Century Boulevard |
|  | Prairie / Century - Southbound | SW corner of Prairie Avenue / Century Boulevard |
|  | Florence / Prairie - Westbound | NE corner of Florence Avenue / Prairie Avenue |
|  | Florence / Prairie - Eastbound | SE corner of Florence Avenue / Prairie Avenue |
|  | Florence / Centinela - Westbound | NW corner of Florence Avenue / Centinela Avenue |
|  | Florence / Centinela - Eastbound | SW corner of Florence Avenue / Centinela Avenue |
|  | Florence / Hillcrest - Westbound | NE corner of Florence Avenue / Hillcrest Boulevard |
|  | Florence / Hillcrest - Eastbound | SW corner of Florence Avenue / Hillcrest Boulevard |
|  | Florence / Market - Eastbound | SE corner of Florence Avenue / Market Street |
|  | Grace / Prairie - Westbound | NW corner of Grace Avenue / Prairie Avenue |

TABLE 5 (CONTINUED) POTENTIAL PEDESTRIAN DESTINATIONS

| Facility Type | Name | Location |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bus Stops (continued) | Regent / Grevillea - Westbound <br> Regent / Fir - Westbound <br> Manchester / Carlton - Westbound <br> Manchester / Carlton - Eastbound <br> Manchester / Inglewood Cemetery - Westbound <br> Manchester / Kareem Court - Eastbound <br> Manchester / Prairie - Westbound <br> Manchester / Prairie - Eastbound <br> Manchester / Tamarack - Eastbound <br> Manchester / Spruce - Westbound <br> Manchester / Hillcrest - Eastbound <br> Manchester / Hillcrest - Westbound <br> Manchester / Market - Westbound <br> Manchester / Market - Eastbound <br> Manchester / Grevillea - Eastbound <br> Manchester / Grevillea - Westbound <br> Manchester / Fir - Eastbound <br> Hillcrest / Nutwood - Eastbound <br> Arbor Vitae / Grevillea - Westbound <br> Arbor Vitae / Grevillea - Eastbound <br> Century / Doty - Westbound <br> Century / Doty - Eastbound <br> Century / Prairie - Westbound <br> Century / Prairie - Eastbound <br> Century / Freeman - Westbound <br> Century / Freeman - Eastbound <br> Century / La Brea - Westbound <br> Century / La Brea - Eastbound <br> Century / Fir - Westbound <br> Century / Fir - Eastbound | NE corner of Regent Street / Grevillea Avenue <br> NE corner of Regent Street / Fir Avenue <br> NW corner of Manchester Avenue / Carlton Drive SW corner of Manchester Avenue / Carlton Drive NW corner of Manchester Avenue / Kareem Court SW corner of Manchester Avenue / Kareem Court NW corner of Manchester Avenue / Prairie Avenue SW corner of Manchester Avenue / Prairie Avenue SW corner of Manchester Avenue / Tamarack Avenue NE corner of Manchester Avenue / Spruce Avenue NW corner of Manchester Avenue / Hillcrest Boulevard SW corner of Manchester Avenue / Hillcrest Boulevard NE corner of Manchester Avenue / Market Street SE corner of Manchester Avenue / Market Street SE corner of Manchester Avenue / Grevillea Avenue NW corner of Manchester Avenue / Grevillea Avenue SW corner of Manchester Avenue / Fir Avenue SE corner of Hillcrest Boulevard / Nutwood Street NE corner of Arbor Vitae Street / Grevillea Avenue SW corner of Arbor Vitae Street / Grevillea Avenue NW corner of Century Boulevard / Doty Avenue SW corner of Century Boulevard / Doty Avenue NE corner of Century Boulevard / Prairie Avenue NW corner of Century Boulevard / Prairie Avenue NE corner of Century Boulevard / Freeman Avenue SE corner of Century Boulevard / Freeman Avenue NE corner of Century Boulevard / La Brea Avenue SE corner of Century Boulevard / La Brea Avenue NE corner of Century Boulevard / Fir Avenue SW corner of Century Boulevard / Fir Avenue |
| Schools | St. John Chrysostom School <br> Saint Mary's Academy <br> Crozier Middle School \& City Honors High School <br> Inglewood High School <br> Kelso Elementary School <br> Century Community Charter School <br> Beulah Payne Elementary School <br> ICEF Inglewood Elementary Charter Academy <br> ICEF Inglewood Middle Charter Academy <br> Inglewood Adult School | 530 E Florence Ave, Inglewood, CA 90301 <br> 701 Grace Ave, Inglewood, CA 90301 <br> 120 W Regent St, Inglewood, CA 90301 <br> 231 S Grevillea Ave, Inglewood, CA 90301 <br> 809 E Kelso St, Inglewood, CA 90301 <br> 901 Maple St, Inglewood, CA 90301 <br> 215 W 94th St, Inglewood, CA 90301 <br> 434 S Grevillea Ave, Inglewood, CA 90301 <br> 304 E Spruce Ave, Inglewood, CA 90301 <br> 106 E Manchester Blvd \# 350, Inglewood, CA 90301 |
| Parks | Edward Vincent Jr Park Queen Park | 700 Warren Ln, Inglewood, CA 90302 652 E Queen St, Inglewood, CA 90301 |
| Venues | The Forum SoFi Stadium IBEC Arena (Under Design) | 3900 W Manchester Blvd, Inglewood, CA 90305 <br> 1000 S Prairie Ave, Inglewood, CA 90301 <br> SE corner of Prairie Avenue / Century Boulevard |
| Government Offices | Inglewood Courthouse Inglewood City Hall | 1 E Regent St, Inglewood, CA 90301 <br> 1 W Manchester Blvd, Inglewood, CA 90301 |
| Cemetery | Inglewood Park Cemetery | 720 E Florence Ave, Inglewood, CA 90301 |
| Public Library | Inglewood Public Library | 101 W Manchester Blvd, Inglewood, CA 90301 |
| Hospital | Centinela Hospital Medical Center | 555 E Hardy St, Inglewood, CA 90301 |
| Transit Stations | Inglewood Transit Center Intermodal Transit Facility | East of La Brea Avenue between Nutwood Street and Hillcrest Boulevard <br> SE corner of Prairie Avenue / Arbor Vitae Street |
| Metro Rail Station | Downtown Inglewood Station @ LAX/Crenshaw Line (Under Construction) | North of Florence Avenue between Market Street and Locust Street |

[^0]
## ON-STREET PARKING

A summary of the number of on-street parking spaces and parking restrictions along Market Street, Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue along the proposed ITC alignment are described below:

- There are currently 104 on-street parking spaces located along Market Street between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard with parking restrictions listed below.
- Metered 2-hour on-street parking is allowed on both sides of Market Street between Florence Avenue and Regent Street, all day except from 3:00 A.M. to 7:00 A.M. There are 30 on-street parking spaces on west side of the street and 14 on-street parking spaces on the east side of the street.
- Metered 2-hour on-street parking is allowed on both sides of Market Street between Regent Street and Manchester Boulevard. There are 31 on-street parking spaces on the west side of the street and 29 on-street parking spaces on the east side of the street.
- There are currently 70 on-street parking spaces located along Manchester Boulevard between Market Street and Prairie Avenue with the parking restrictions listed below.
- On-street parking is prohibited on both sides of Manchester Boulevard between Market Street and the alley to the east.
- Metered 2-hour on-street parking is allowed on both sides of Manchester Boulevard between the alley (west of Locust Street) and Locust Street all day except from 3:30 AM to 7:00 A.M. The are four on-street parking spaces on the south side of the street and seven on-street parking spaces on the north side of the street.
- Metered 2-hour on-street parking is allowed on both sides of Manchester Boulevard between Locust Street and Hillcrest Boulevard all day, except from 3:30 A.M. to 7:00 A.M. There are nine on-street parking spaces on the south side of the street and six on-street parking spaces on the north side of the street.
- On-street parking is prohibited on south side of Manchester Boulevard between Hillcrest Boulevard and Spruce Avenue; metered 2-hour on-street parking is allowed on north side of Manchester Boulevard between Hillcrest Boulevard and Spruce Avenue all day, except from 3:30 A.M. to 7:00 A.M. There are 12 on-street parking spaces located on the north side of the street.
- Metered 2-hour on-street parking is allowed on south side of Manchester Boulevard between Spruce Avenue and Tamarack Avenue with the exception of no parking allowed during the evening peak hours from 4:00 P.M. to 6:00 P.M. Metered 2-hour on-street parking is allowed on the north side of Manchester

Boulevard between Spruce Avenue and Tamarack Avenue all day, except from 3:30 A.M. to 7:00 A.M. There are 10 on-street parking spaces on the south side of the street and 14 on-street spaces on the north side of the street.

- Non-metered 2-hour on-street parking is allowed on south side of Manchester Boulevard between Tamarack Avenue and Osage Avenue with the exception of no parking allowed during the evening peak period (4:00 P.M. to 6:00 P.M.); metered 2-hour on-street parking is allowed on north side of Manchester Boulevard between Tamarack Avenue and Osage Avenue all day, except from 3:30 A.M. to 7:00 A.M. There are approximately four on-street parking spaces on the south side of street and four on-street parking spaces on the north side of the street.
- On-street parking is prohibited on both sides of Manchester Boulevard between Osage Avenue and Prairie Avenue
- There are no on-street parking spaces along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Hardy Street.


## III. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

A description of the ITC Project is provided in this chapter. The Project includes the ITC alignment, and changes to the existing roadway layout including the number of lanes, turn lanes and traffic control at intersections and pedestrian amenities, on-street and off-street parking conditions described in this chapter. Project ridership is also discussed in this chapter.

## PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The ITC Project is an Automated People Mover (APM) System providing "first-mile / last-mile" connection to the rest of the regional mass-transit system to and from a major activity center and adjacent uses in the City of Inglewood. The major activity center includes the Hollywood Park Specific Plan area with thousands of residential units and millions of square-feet of retail and commercial uses, as well as the National Football League (NFL) SoFi Stadium with 70,240 seats, and 6,000-seat Performance Venue. Additionally, the ITC Project would serve The Forum, one of the largest indoor concert and entertainment venues in the country, as well as the recently approved Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center (IBEC).

The ITC Project is an APM System connecting the activity center within the City of Inglewood with the Metro's Crenshaw/LAX Light Rail Transit (LRT) Line at the Downtown Inglewood Station. The Crenshaw/LAX LRT line connects the Metro's E Line with the Metro's C Line and offers four regional stations within the City of Inglewood including the Fairview Heights, Downtown Inglewood, Westchester-Veteran and the Crenshaw / Imperial Stations. The Crenshaw/LAX LRT line is currently under construction and is expected to commence operations in 2021.

The ITC Project is a 1.6-mile, dual lane, elevated mass-transit system with three stations, as shown in Figure 10. The stations will be located at:

1. Market Street - Florence Avenue
2. Prairie Avenue - Manchester Boulevard, and
3. Prairie Avenue - Hardy Street.


## Legend



IBEC Arena (Future)
M $\quad$ Metro Crenshaw/LAX LRT (Future)
Metro Crenshaw/LAX LRT Station (F uture)
Proposed ITC Station

FIGURE 10
LOCATION OF PROPOSED ITC ALIGNMENT AND STATIONS

The Market Street - Florence Avenue Station site would also include vertical circulation elements including an above-grade pedestrian bridge connecting with the Downtown Inglewood Station of the Crenshaw/LAX LRT Line; a surface parking lot with approximately 650 public parking spaces; and two pick-up and drop-off areas for buses, shuttles and others located along the west side of Locust south of Florence Avenue and along the north side of Regent Street between Locust and Market Streets. This station would also serve patrons using the ITC to get to and from the Inglewood Downtown area.

The Prairie Avenue - Manchester Boulevard Station would include vertical circulation elements including an above-grade pedestrian bridge connecting with the east side of Prairie Avenue providing connections to both the Forum site and the NFL SoFi Stadium sites. Access and circulation to connect with additional uses within the Hollywood Park Specific Plan area will also be available to and from this station.

The Prairie Avenue - Hardy Street Station would include vertical circulation elements including an above-grade pedestrian bridge connecting with the east side of Prairie Avenue providing connections to the NFL SoFi Stadium site, the Performance Venue site and the Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment (IBEC) Venue site. Access and circulation to connect with the commercial and residential uses within the Hollywood Park Specific Plan area will be available to and from this station. A surface parking lot with approximately 80 public parking spaces and a shuttle bus pick-up and drop-off area will also be provided at this site. This lot would be used for public parking, TNCs and shuttle bus pick-up and drop-off operations during events.

A Maintenance and Storage Facility (MSF) located at the southeast corner of the intersection of Manchester Boulevard and Hillcrest Boulevard will also be a key component of the proposed ITC Project. Additionally, a Power Distribution System Sub-station (PDS) will be provided at this site

The ITC Project also includes a surface parking facility with approximately 50 spaces located at the north-east corner of the intersection of Market Street and Manchester Boulevard to facilitate public parking. An additional PDS for the ITC Project will also be located within the Inglewood Transit Facility site at the intersection of Prairie Avenue and Arbor Vitae Street or at the Prairie Avenue / Hardy Street Station site.

The ITC Project alignment traverses along Market Street, Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue and would require certain changes to the location of the curb-to-curb roadways.

However, the lane capacities along all of these streets will be retained compared to current conditions once the ITC Project is completed. A more detailed description of the roadway changes and provisions is summarized in the following sections.

## ITC PROJECT DESCRIPTION - ROADWAYS

The ITC Project components include elevated grade-separated guideway and three stations, among others, that traverse along Market Street, Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue within the City of Inglewood. Specifically, the Project traverses along Market Street between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard with supporting columns placed mostly along the center median; along Manchester Boulevard between Market Street and Prairie Avenue with supporting columns placed along the sidewalks and/or along the median; and along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Hardy Street with supporting columns also placed along the sidewalks mostly along the west side of the street. The three stations would be located at the southeast corner of the intersection of Florence Avenue and Market Street; southwest corner of the intersection of Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue; and at the northwest corner of the intersection of Prairie Avenue and Hardy Street.

A brief description of the existing and proposed characteristics of these roadway segments including number of lanes, intersection geometry, traffic control, on-street parking, sidewalks/crosswalks, and speed limits is provided in the following section.

## Market Street between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard

Market Street between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard will include the same number of lanes as existing conditions (one lane in either direction). No change to roadway throughput or capacity is proposed as part of the Project. The speed limit along Market Street will remain at 25 mph , similar to existing conditions. Conceptual roadway striping plans are included in Appendix A and typical cross-sections are included in Appendix B.

Lane configurations and traffic control at intersections will mostly remain similar to existing conditions at the intersections of Market Street/Florence Avenue and Market Street/Manchester Boulevard, resulting in very little to no changes to intersection capacities. Changes to intersection lane configurations due to the Project would occur at the intersections of Market Street/Regent

Street and Market Street/Queen Street. No changes to intersection traffic control are proposed at these intersections. A brief description of the resulting lane configurations at the intersections along this stretch of Market Street with the ITC Project is summarized below:

- Intersection of Market Street/Florence Avenue - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control due to the Project at this signalized intersection, compared to existing conditions. Similar to existing conditions, the northbound approach would provide a left-turn lane and a right-turn lane. The eastbound approach would provide two through lanes and a shared through/right-turn lane, while the westbound approach would provide a left-turn lane and two through lanes.
- Intersection of Market Street/Regent Street - The Project would result in the removal of the northbound left-turn lane at this signalized intersection compared to existing conditions. The northbound approach would provide a shared left-/through/right-turn lane. The adjacent D3 (Market Gateway) Project would modify the southbound approach by removing the right-turn lane, resulting in a shared left-/through/right-turn lane. The Project would not change the southbound, eastbound and westbound approaches. The eastbound and westbound approaches would both provide a left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. Given the low traffic volumes at this intersection, this intersection would continue to operate satisfactorily. No change to traffic control (signal) at this intersection is proposed with the ITC Project compared to existing conditions.
- Intersection of Market Street/Queen Street - As a result of the Project, the northbound approach would provide a shared left-/through/right-turn lane and the southbound approach would provide a shared left-turn/through lane and a separate right-turn lane. Given the low traffic volumes at this intersection, this intersection would continue to operate satisfactorily. The Project would not change the eastbound and westbound approaches. The eastbound and westbound approaches would both provide a shared left-/through/right-turn lane. No change to traffic control (signal) at this intersection is proposed with the ITC Project compared to existing conditions.
- Intersection of Market Street/Manchester Boulevard - There would be no changes to the lane configurations or traffic control due to the ITC Project at this signalized intersection compared to existing conditions. The northbound and southbound approaches would provide a left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches would both provide a left-turn lane, one through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane.


## Manchester Boulevard between west of Market Street and Prairie Avenue

Manchester Boulevard between Market Street and Prairie Avenue will include the same number of lanes as existing conditions, i.e., two lanes in either direction with turn lanes at intersections between Market Street and Hillcrest Boulevard; and two lanes / three lanes in the westbound / eastbound directions, respectively, with turn lanes at intersections between Hillcrest Boulevard and Prairie Avenue. No change to roadway capacity or traffic control is proposed as part of the Project. The speed limit along Manchester Boulevard will remain at 35 mph , similar to existing conditions. Conceptual roadway striping plans are included in Appendix A and typical crosssections are included in Appendix B.

Lane configurations at intersections will mostly remain similar to existing conditions at all locations within that stretch, resulting in no changes to intersection capacities. Additionally, little to no reductions in turn-lane storage lengths would occur at any of the intersections within this stretch, as part of the ITC Project. Minor modifications to lane configurations at the intersection of Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue may be required or desired based on prevailing demands at the time of construction of the Project. This could be achieved by restriping at the time of implementation of the Project. A brief description of the resulting lane configurations at the intersections along this stretch of Manchester Boulevard as a result of the ITC Project is summarized below:

- Intersection of Market Street/Manchester Boulevard - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (signal) due to the Project at this signalized intersection compared to existing conditions. The northbound and southbound approaches would provide a left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches would provide a left-turn lane, one through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane.
- Intersection of Locust Street/Manchester Boulevard - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (signal) due to the Project at this signalized intersection compared to existing conditions. The northbound and southbound approaches would provide a shared left/through/right-turn lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches would provide a left-turn lane, one through lane and a shared through/rightturn lane.
- Intersection of Hillcrest Boulevard/Manchester Boulevard - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (signal) due to the Project at this signalized intersection compared to existing conditions. The northbound and southbound approaches
would provide a left turn lane, a through lane and a right-turn lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches would provide a left-turn lane, one through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane.
- Intersection of Spruce Avenue/Manchester Boulevard - There would be small changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (signal) due to the Project at this signalized intersection compared to existing conditions. The northbound approach would provide a shared left/through/right-turn lane similar to existing conditions. The southbound approach is a driveway and would provide a right-turn lane only. The eastbound approach would provide two through lanes and a separate right-turn lane (in the evening peak period, onstreet parking restriction allows this right turn lane to function as a shared through/rightturn lane along eastbound Manchester Boulevard at this intersection). The eastbound approach left-turn lane to the small driveway would be removed. The westbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, one through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane, similar to existing conditions. Due to the low volume of traffic making the left-turn from the eastbound Manchester Boulevard to the Driveway, removal of the left-turn pocket and restricting the eastbound left-turns into that driveway would have minimal effect at this intersection.
- Intersection of Tamarack Avenue/Manchester Boulevard - There would be no changes to the lane configurations or traffic control (stop-sign at Tamarack Avenue northbound approach) due to the Project at this unsignalized intersection compared to existing conditions. The northbound approach would provide a shared left-/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach would provide two through lanes and a separate right-turn lane (except in the evening peak period, when on-street parking restriction allows this right turn lane to function as a shared through/right-turn lane along eastbound Manchester Boulevard at this intersection). The westbound approach would provide a left-turn lane and two through lanes.
- Intersection of Osage Avenue/Manchester Boulevard - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (stop-signs at Osage Avenue northbound and southbound approaches) due to the Project at this unsignalized intersection compared to existing conditions. The northbound and southbound approaches would provide a shared left-/through/right-turn lane. The westbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, one through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, one through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane during the morning peak hours and off-peak hours. During the evening peak hours, with on-street parking restrictions, the eastbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a shared through/right-turn lane.
- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/Manchester Boulevard - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (signal) due to the Project at this signalized
intersection compared to existing conditions. The northbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a separate right-turn lane. The southbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a shared through/right-turn lane. The westbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a separate right-turn lane.


## Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Hardy Street

Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Hardy Street will include the same number of lanes as existing conditions (three lanes in either direction with a central turn lane including the turn lanes at intersections). No change to roadway capacity is proposed as part of the Project. The speed limit along Prairie Avenue will remain at 40 mph , similar to existing conditions. No onstreet parking will be allowed along Prairie Avenue within this stretch similar to existing conditions. Conceptual roadway striping plans are included in Appendix A and typical cross-sections are included in Appendix B.

Lane configurations and traffic control at intersections will mostly remain similar to existing conditions at all locations within that stretch, resulting in no changes to intersection capacities. Additionally, no reductions in storage lengths are proposed at the intersection turn lanes as part of the ITC Project. Minor modifications to lane configurations at the Manchester Boulevard / Prairie Avenue intersection may be required or desired, based on prevailing traffic demands at the time of implementation of the Project. A brief description of the resulting lane configurations at the intersections along this stretch of Prairie Avenue due to the ITC Project is summarized below:

- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/Manchester Boulevard - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (signal) due to the Project at this signalized intersection, compared to existing conditions. The northbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a separate right-turn lane. The southbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a shared through/right-turn lane. The westbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a separate right-turn lane.
- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/Nutwood Street - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (stop-sign control at the eastbound Nutwood Street approach) due to the Project at this unsignalized ' $T$ ' intersection. The northbound approach would provide a left-turn lane (central turn lane), three through lanes. The
southbound approach would provide two through lanes and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach would provide a shared left-/right-turn lane.
- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/Kelso Street-Pincay Drive - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (signal) due to the Project at this signalized intersection, compared to existing conditions. The northbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, three through lanes and a separate right-turn lane. The southbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach would provide a left-turn lane and a shared through/rightturn lane. The westbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, one through lane and a separate right-turn lane.
- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/La Palma Drive-Stadium Driveway - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (stop-signs at the La Palma DriveStadium Driveway approaches) due to the Project at this unsignalized intersection, compared to existing conditions. The northbound and southbound approaches would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach would provide a shared left-/right-turn lane. The westbound approach would provide a right-turn lane.
- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/Buckthorn Street-Touchdown Drive - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (signal) due to the Project at this signalized intersection, compared to existing conditions. The northbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, three through lanes and a separate right-turn lane. The southbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach would provide a left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. The westbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, one through lane and a separate right-turn lane.
- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/Arbor Vitae Street - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (signal) due to the Project at this signalized intersection, compared to existing conditions. The northbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, three through lanes and a separate right-turn lane. The southbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach would provide a left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. The westbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, one through lane and a separate right-turn lane.
- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/Victory Street - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (stop sign at Victory Street westbound approach) due to the Project at this unsignalized ' $T$ ' intersection, compared to existing conditions. The northbound approach would provide two through lanes and a shared through/right-turn
lane. The southbound approach would provide three through lanes. The westbound approach would provide a right-turn lane.
- Intersection of Prairie Avenue/Hardy Street - There would be no changes to the lane configurations and traffic control (signal) due to the Project at this signalized intersection, compared to existing conditions. The northbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, three through lanes and a separate right-turn lane. The southbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, two through lanes and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach would provide a left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. The westbound approach would provide a left-turn lane, a shared left-turn/through lane and a separate right-turn lane.

Sidewalks on both sides of the various street segments will be provided by the ITC Project consistent with the requirements of Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) along Market Street between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard; Manchester Boulevard between Market Street and Prairie Avenue; and Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Hardy Street. Crosswalks will be provided by the ITC Project at all intersections similar to existing conditions.

## PICK-UPIDROP OFF AREAS AND SURFACE PARKING LOTS

Pick-up and drop-off areas would be provided along the west side of Locust Street south of Florence Avenue, as well as along the north-side of Regent Street between Locust Street and Market Street. A reduction in on-street parking spaces of approximately 13 spaces along Regent Street and 17 spaces along Locust Street would occur due to the Pick-up / Drop-off areas and the surface parking lot driveways proposed as part of the ITC Project. The location of the on-street parking reductions is shown in Figure 11.

A surface parking lot with approximately 650 parking spaces at the adjacent Florence Avenue and Market Street Station site, would be provided. This surface parking lot at the Station site would provide the replacement parking spaces for the reduced parking along Locust Street and Regent Street where Pick-up/Drop-off areas are proposed.

There are currently 104 on-street parking spaces along Market Street between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard. The Market Gateway Project (D3 Project) would reduce the on-street parking by 11 spaces along the west side of Market Street between Florence Avenue and Regent Street. The proposed ITC Project would reduce an additional 37 on-street parking spaces along Market Street between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard. These spaces will be


FIGURE 11
relocated to a surface parking lot at the ITC Market Street Station site (with approximately 650 spaces) located at the southeast corner of the intersection of Market Street and Florence Avenue.

There are currently 81 on-street parking spaces along Manchester Boulevard between Prairie Avenue and La Brea Avenue. The ITC Project would result in reduction of approximately 48 metered on-street parking spaces. An off-street surface parking lot will be provided at the northeast corner of Market Street and Manchester Boulevard. This surface parking lot is anticipated to provide approximately 50 parking spaces, replacing 6 existing spaces, and obtaining access off of the alley east of the site.

A surface parking lot is proposed at the Hardy Street Station located at the northwest corner of the intersection of Prairie Avenue and Hardy Street. This parking lot would have approximately 80 parking spaces and a shuttle bus pick-up and drop-off area. This lot would be used for public parking, TNCs and shuttle bus pick-up and drop-off operations during events.

In addition, the City is currently planning to build a parking structure on the City's Inglewood Transit Facility (ITF) site located on the southeast corner of Prairie Avenue and Arbor Vitae Street. This lot would provide public parking near event venues in the LASED and IBEC. The ITF site is currently improved as a surface parking lot and bus transit facility. This planned parking structure would provide up to 2,500 parking spaces in a six-level building. Vehicle access to this parking structure would be provided along Arbor Vitae Street, District Drive and Victory Street. This parking structure would facilitate flexibility during events at the various venues to enhance parking availability and allow for tailgating at the existing surface lots, when needed. Further, this lot would provide the required parking spaces during future construction activities for construction worker parking as well as patron parking during large events at the various venues. During nonevent times, this parking could be utilized as a park-and-ride facility to connect to the Metro rail system via the ITC Project.

Conceptual roadway striping plans for the Locust Street segment between Florence Avenue and Regent Street; and for the Regent Street segment between Market Street and Locust Street indicating the Pick-up/Drop-off areas and conceptual parking layout plans at the surface parking lots at the ITC Market Street/Florence Avenue Station site, Market Street/Manchester Boulevard site and Hardy Street Station site are included in Appendix C.

## IV. ADJUSTED BASELINE CONDITIONS

This chapter includes a description of the physical conditions in the vicinity of the Project for the Adjusted Baseline conditions. These environmental conditions include socio-economic and demographic components, and transportation network components that are currently under construction or have building permits issued by the City of Inglewood in the immediate vicinity of the ITC Project alignment. Accordingly, the travel demand forecasting model used in the process was updated as required to reflect these assumptions. The following sections describe the travel demand modeling process, and discuss resulting performance metrics, including traffic volumes, vehicle miles traveled and the estimated ITC ridership.

## ADJUSTED BASELINE SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA AND MODEL ASSUMPTIONS

The socio-economic (SE) data describing demographic and economic characteristics within the model area, by Traffic Analysis Zones (TAZs) is used as major input to the travel demand forecasting models. This SE data under adjusted baseline conditions is based on the SE databases from the validated ITDF model prepared for the Mobility Element Study for the City of Inglewood and updated to reflect changes in demographic and socio-economic characteristics within the Project vicinity.

The SE databases used in the ITDF model were updated to include portions of Phase 1 of the Hollywood Park Specific Plan (HPSP), similar to the assumptions used in the IBEC EIR. The City has issued permits for substantial portion of HPSP Phase 1 uses including the 70,240 -seat SoFi Stadium, the 6,000-seat Performance Venue, approximately 518,000 sf of retail and restaurant uses, approximately 466,000 sf of office use, 314 dwelling units and approximately 12 acres of open space. The components of the HPSP Project Phase 1 that are included in the ITC model SE databases for the adjusted baseline conditions are shown in Table 6. Additionally, the Crenshaw/LAX LRT line is assumed to be completed and operational as part of the adjusted baseline conditions.

TABLE 6
HOLLYWOOD PARK SPECIFIC PLAN LAND USE ASSUMPTIONS ADJUSTED BASELINE CONDITIONS

| Hollywood Park Specific Plan - Phase I | Land Use |
| :--- | :---: |
| Sofi Stadium | 70,240 seats |
| Performance Venue | 6,000 seats |
| Retail | 518,077 s.f. |
| Office | 466,000 s.f. |
| Residential | 314 d.u. |
| Open Space | 11.89 acres |

Source: Trifiletti Consulting, Inc.

A summary of the SE data within the model area and within the City of Inglewood area under Adjusted Baseline conditions without and with the ITC Project is provided in Table 7. As shown in the table, the primary SE data variables including population, households and employment within the City of Inglewood are estimated to be $117,688,38,958$ and 37,763 , respectively, under Adjusted Baseline conditions without the ITC Project. Under Adjusted Baseline conditions with the ITC Project, the population and households data are estimated to remain at 117,688 and 38,958, respectively (no change compared to Adjusted Baseline without ITC Project), while the employment SE data is estimated to change to 37,192 due to the acquisition and demolition of existing commercial properties to accommodate the construction of the Project.

## ADJUSTED BASELINE TRANSPORTATION NETWORK ASSUMPTIONS

The ITC model transportation network comprises the highway network and the transit network. The transportation network under Adjusted Baseline conditions is based on the transportation network from the validated ITDF model prepared as part of the 2019 Mobility Element Study for the City of Inglewood. As part of the validation of the ITDF model, the original network was updated to reflect changes within the City of Inglewood.

For the adjusted baseline conditions, the transit network includes the Metro Crenshaw/LAX Light-Rail Train (LRT) Line. The Metro Crenshaw/LAX LRT Line that extends from the existing Metro E Line (Expo) at Crenshaw and Exposition Boulevards and travels 8.5 miles south to connect with the Metro C Line (Green) at the Aviation/Imperial Station has been included in the model network. The Metro Crenshaw/LAX LRT line included in the model's transit network also has appropriate connectors at the eight new stations at:

- Expo/Crenshaw
- Martin Luther King Jr.
- Leimert Park
- Hyde Park
- Fairview Heights
- Downtown Inglewood
- Westchester/Veterans
- Aviation/Century

Metro Crenshaw/LAX LRT Line will provide three stations in the City of Inglewood including the Fairview Heights Station located near the intersection of Florence Avenue and West Boulevard,

TABLE 7

## SUMMARY OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA

## ADJUSTED BASELINE CONDITIONS

| Area | Adjusted Baseline Conditions |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | without ITC Project |  |  | with ITC Project [2] |  |  |
|  | Population | Households | Employment | Population | Households | Employment |
| Model Area [1] | $17,467,069$ | $5,669,507$ | $7,554,671$ | $17,467,069$ | $5,669,507$ | $7,554,100$ |
| City of Inglewood | 117,688 | 38,958 | 37,763 | 117,688 | 38,958 | 37,192 |

[1] The Model Area includes most of Los Angeles County including the City of Inglewood within the SCAG RTP regional model structure accounting for all trips simulated in the focused Inglewood Travel Demand Forecasting Model.
[2] Includes the acquisition and demolition of the following commercial properties in order to accommodate the construction of the Project: CVS Plaza at Market and Regent - 310 E. Florence Avenue, 300 E. Florence Avenue, 254 N. Market Street, 250 N. Market Street, 240 N. Market Street, 230 N. Market Street, 224 N. Market Street, 222 N. Market Street and 210 N. Market Street; Market and Manchester - 150 N. Market Street; Vons Plaza - 500 E. Manchester Bouelvard, 510 E. Manchester Boulevard; Manchester Station at Prairie/Manchester-401 S. Prarie Avenue; Hardy Street Sation at Prairie/Hardy - 923 S. Prairie Avenue, 945 S. Prairie Avenue, 1003 S. Prarie Avenue, 1011 S. Prairie Avenue, and 1035 S. Prairie Avenue.
the Downtown Inglewood Station located near the intersection of Florence Avenue and La Brea Avenue, and the Westchester/Veterans Station located near the intersection of Florence Avenue and Hindry Avenue.

With the inclusion of the Metro Crenshaw/LAX LRT Line in the model, passengers from the Metro's Downtown Inglewood Station would be able to connect through a proposed ITC station near the intersection of Florence Avenue and Market Street for the Adjusted Baseline with the ITC Project scenario model simulations.

## ADJUSTED BASELINE DAILY TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

Utilizing the updated socio-economic/demographic data and the transportation network detailed above, the ITDF model simulations were conducted to obtain Adjusted Baseline daily traffic volume forecasts and vehicle-miles traveled (VMT) estimates.

## Adjusted Baseline Non-Event without Project Traffic Conditions

Table 8 presents the projected weekday daily traffic volumes along all the analyzed street segments in the study area for Adjusted Baseline (non-event) conditions without and with the proposed ITC Project. These daily traffic volumes were estimated using the model output on each of the individual segments of each of the arterials (major and minor) and collector streets within the study area. As indicated in the table, under Adjusted Baseline without ITC Project conditions, daily traffic volumes along some of the key corridors within the study area range between approximately 29,250 to 38,950 vehicles per day along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Century Boulevard; approximately 18,820 to 36,750 vehicles per day along Manchester Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard; and approximately 33,190 to 43,165 vehicles per day along Century Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard.

## Adjusted Baseline Non-Event with ITC Project Traffic Conditions

Table 8 also includes a summary of Adjusted Baseline with ITC Project weekday daily traffic volume forecasts. With implementation of the ITC Project, daily traffic volumes have been projected to decrease along key corridors including Prairie Avenue, Manchester Boulevard and

TABLE 8
WEEKDAY DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES
ADJUSTED BASELINE WITHOUT AND WITH ITC PROJECT CONDITIONS

| STREET | Facility Type | Segment |  | Daily Traffic Volumes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | From | To | Adjusted Baseline without ITC Project | Adjusted Baseline with ITC <br> Project |
| NORTH/SOUTH STREETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| La Brea Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av | 20,985 | 20,643 |
|  |  | Florence Av | Manchester Bl | 24,680 | 24,320 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Spruce Av/Market St | 19,362 | 19,224 |
|  |  | Spruce Av/Market St | Arbor Vitae St | 24,983 | 24,295 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 28,805 | 28,229 |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century BI | 29,976 | 29,506 |
| Hawthorne BI | Major Arterial | Century Bl | 104th St | 43,055 | 42,682 |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox BI | 48,207 | 47,904 |
| Prairie Av | Major Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St | 22,089 | 21,755 |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI | 22,157 | 21,797 |
|  |  | Manchester Bl | Pincay Dr/Kelso St | 29,251 | 28,289 |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/Kelso St | Arbor Vitae St | 38,953 | 37,767 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 32,546 | 31,026 |
|  |  | Hardy St | 97th St | 34,953 | 33,492 |
|  |  | 97th St | Century BI | 34,953 | 33,492 |
|  |  | Century BI | 102nd St | 31,452 | 30,619 |
|  |  | 102nd St | 104th St | 31,954 | 31,139 |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox BI | 32,563 | 31,857 |
| Crenshaw BI | Major Arterial | 80th St | Manchester BI | 23,668 | 23,423 |
|  |  | Manchester Bl | Pincay Dr/90th St | 26,291 | 26,108 |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/90th St | Arbor Vitae St | 32,019 | 31,756 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 30,872 | 30,592 |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century BI | 31,682 | 31,385 |
|  |  | Century BI | 104th St | 27,528 | 27,248 |
| Market St | Minor Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St | 3,219 | 3,198 |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI | 7,790 | 7,727 |
| Myrtle Av | Collector | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 3,881 | 3,555 |
| Doty Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St | 5,557 | 5,453 |
| Yukon Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St | 10,443 | 10,213 |
| Locust St | Collector | Florence Av | Manchester BI | 3,728 | 3,691 |
| EAST/WEST STREETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Centinela Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av | 25,766 | 25,439 |
| Florence Av | Major Arterial | Fir Av | La Brea Av | 16,835 | 16,797 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 21,042 | 21,035 |
|  |  | Market St | Centinela Av | 24,496 | 24,281 |
|  |  | Centinela Av | Prairie Av | 40,740 | 40,466 |
|  |  | Prairie Ave | West BI | 40,093 | 39,857 |
| Manchester BI | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 21,435 | 20,955 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 21,733 | 21,073 |
|  |  | Market St | Locust St | 18,821 | 18,180 |
|  |  | Locust St | Hillcrest BI | 20,190 | 19,567 |
|  |  | Hillcrest BI | Spruce Av | 24,505 | 23,873 |
|  |  | Spruce Av | Prairie Av | 28,735 | 27,983 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct | 31,974 | 31,388 |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw Dr | 36,748 | 36,106 |
|  |  | Crenshaw Dr | Crenshaw BI | 27,895 | 27,338 |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av | 31,211 | 30,735 |
| Arbor Vitae St | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 13,751 | 13,228 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Myrtle Av | 9,251 | 8,913 |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Prairie Av | 8,426 | 8,026 |
| Century BI | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av/Hawthorne BI | 50,609 | 50,132 |
|  |  | La Brea Av/Hawthorne BI | Myrtle Av | 41,279 | 40,867 |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Freeman Av | 37,897 | 37,653 |
|  |  | Freeman Av | Prairie Av | 33,189 | 32,942 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av | 41,073 | 40,239 |
|  |  | Doty Av | HP Casino Dr | 42,370 | 41,522 |
|  |  | HP Casino Dr | Yukon Av | 42,370 | 41,522 |
|  |  | Yukon Av | Club Dr | 41,153 | 40,283 |
|  |  | Club Dr | Crenshaw BI | 43,164 | 42,234 |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av | 36,633 | 36,040 |
| Regent St | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 5,199 | 5,121 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 16,175 | 15,985 |
|  |  | Market St | Prairie Ave | 8,199 | 8,093 |
| Hillcrest Bl | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 8,701 | 8,562 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 7,287 | 7,147 |
|  |  | Market St | Nutwood St / Locust St | 9,060 | 8,647 |
|  |  | Nutwood St / Locust St | Manchester BI | 5,018 | 4,707 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Florence Av | 7,946 | 7,636 |
| Spruce Av | Collector | La Brea Av | Manchester Av | 2,959 | 2,468 |
| Kelso St / Pincay Dr | Collector | Spruce Av | Prairie Av | 5,592 | 5,356 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct | 19,138 | 18,746 |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw BI | 14,364 | 14,028 |
| Hardy St | Collector | La Brea Av | Prairie Ave | 4,736 | 3,806 |
| 104th St | Collector | Grevillea Av | Hawthorne BI | 6,859 | 6,786 |
|  |  | Hawthorne BI | Prairie Ave | 4,102 | 4,100 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av | 3,581 | 3,501 |

Century Boulevards within the Study area, thereby improving traffic flows. Overall, the analyzed corridors would experience less congestion on a system-wide basis, particularly during the peak periods, with the implementation of the ITC Project.

## ADJUSTED BASELINE CONDITIONS NON-EVENT DAILY VMT ANALYSIS

An evaluation of the reduction in vehicle miles traveled (VMT) due to the proposed ITC Project has been prepared for Adjusted Baseline conditions. The weekday daily VMTs were calculated for all trips to and from the City of Inglewood, and the results are summarized in Table 9.

As indicated in the table, the typical weekday non-event daily VMT in the City of Inglewood would be reduced by approximately 40,400 vehicle-miles of travel, with the implementation of the proposed ITC Project under Adjusted Baseline conditions.

## ADJUSTED BASELINE CONDITIONS NON-EVENT ANNUAL VMT ANALYSIS

Annual VMT for the Adjusted Baseline conditions without and with the ITC Project scenarios were estimated. Based on the above typical weekday daily VMTs, annual VMTs were estimated by utilizing normalization parameters between weekdays and weekend days. The results are summarized in Table 10.

As shown, the annual VMT in the City of Inglewood would be reduced by approximately 12.87 million vehicle-miles with the implementation of the proposed ITC Project under Adjusted Baseline conditions.

## ADJUSTED BASELINE - ITC PROJECT RIDERSHIP

As, discussed earlier, the ITC Project would provide mass-transit connectivity to the Crenshaw/LAX LRT line and the rest of the region's transit system, at the Market Street and Florence Avenue Station. Along the proposed alignment, the ITC Project would provide three stations located at the intersections of Market Street / Florence Avenue, Prairie Avenue / Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue / Hardy Street.

## TABLE 9

DAILY VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED (VMT) ADJUSTED BASELINE WITHOUT AND WITH ITC PROJECT CONDITIONS

| Scenario | Daily VMT |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Without ITC | With ITC |
| Adjusted Baseline | $3,132,256$ | $3,091,889$ |

## TABLE 10

ANNUAL VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED (VMT) ADJUSTED BASELINE WITHOUT AND WITH ITC PROJECT CONDITIONS

| Scenario | Annual VMT |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Without ITC | With ITC |
| Adjusted Baseline | $998,811,151$ | $985,939,091$ |

Weekday (non-event) ITC ridership projections for Adjusted Baseline conditions were simulated using the latest SCAG Regional Model and Metro's Mode Split models including updates to SE databases and transit networks to reflect the Inglewood Transit Connector, as well as other transit network changes noted above. Table 11 provides a summary of the ITC Ridership under nonevent conditions. As indicated in the table, the estimated (non-event) daily ITC ridership under Adjusted Baseline conditions is 1,844 daily passengers.

TABLE 11
SUMMARY OF ITC WEEKDAY DAILY RIDERSHIP ADJUSTED BASELINE CONDITIONS

| Scenario | Weekday Daily Ridership |
| :--- | :---: |
|  | Non-Event |
| Adjusted Baseline Conditions | 1,844 |

## V. INGLEWOOD VENUES PROFILE OF EVENTS

This chapter includes an overview of the venues that would be served by the proposed ITC Project. The event types, number of events and estimated ITC ridership per event at each venue is discussed in the following sections of this chapter.

## OVERVIEW OF EVENTS

The venues that would be served by the proposed ITC Project include the SoFi (NFL) Stadium, the 6,000-seat Performance Venue, the Forum, and the Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center (IBEC). The locations of these venues in relation to the ITC Project are shown in Figure 12. Table 12 provides an overview of event profiles including the event types, potential annual frequency and the maximum number of attendees and employees at each venue. As indicated in the table, there are a combined 421 events per year anticipated at all the venues.

It can be observed that the SoFi (NFL) Stadium would have approximately 20 NFL football games per year including regular season, pre-season and post-season with a maximum of 70,240 attendees and 6,000 employees per game. This facility would also host eight (8) midsize events per year such as concerts or other sporting events with a maximum of 25,000 attendees and 2,000 employees per event. The Performance Arena which would have 75 concerts per year with a maximum of 6,000 attendees and 300 employees per concert. The Forum is an existing venue and generally has approximately 75 concerts per year with a maximum of 17,500 attendees and 1,120 employees per concert. The IBEC, with potentially 243 events per year, would host 49 NBA games including regular and potential playoff games with a maximum of 18,000 attendees and 1,320 employees per game; 35 other annual sporting events such as college basketball, boxing, professional wrestling with a maximum of 7,500 attendees and 480 employees per event; 23 concerts with a maximum of $9,500-18,500$ attendees and 530-1,120 employees per concert; 20 family shows such as Disney on Ice, Harlem Globetrotters with a maximum of 8,500 attendees and 530 employees per show; and 116 smaller events per year including corporate/community events and plaza events with a maximum of 2,000-4,000 attendees and 25 employees per event.


FIGURE 12
INGLEWOOD EVENT VENUES

TABLE 12
OVERVIEW OF EVENT PROFILE AT INGLEWOOD VENUES ${ }^{[1]}$

| Venue | Event Type | Number of <br> Events / Year | Number of <br> Attendees | Number of <br> Employees |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NFL Football Games | 20 | 70,240 | 6,000 |
|  | Mid-size Events | 8 | 25,000 | 2,000 |
|  | Performance Arena Concerts | 75 | 6,000 | 300 |
| Ihe Forum | Concerts | 75 | 17,500 | 1,120 |
|  | Clippers NBA Games | 49 | 18,000 | 1,320 |
|  | Other Sporting Events | 35 | 7,500 | 480 |
|  | Concerts (Large) | 5 | 18,500 | 1,120 |
|  | Concerts (Medium) | 8 | 14,500 | 795 |
|  | Concerts (Small) | 10 | 9,500 | 530 |
|  | Family Shows | 20 | 8,500 | 530 |
|  | Corporate /Community Events | 100 | 2,000 | 25 |
|  | Plaza Events | 16 | 4,000 | 25 |

[1] Source: Event type, number of events per year, number of attendees and employees from Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center DEIR , ESA, December 2019.

## SOFI (NFL) STADIUM AND PERFORMANCE ARENA EVENTS

The SoFi (NFL) Stadium and the Performance Arena are located within the Hollywood Park Specific Plan area bounded by Pincay Drive on the north, Century Boulevard on the south, Prairie Avenue on the west and residential uses on the east. Serving mainly as an NFL football stadium hosting the Los Angeles Rams and Los Angeles Chargers NFL games, the SoFi Stadium was opened in September 2020. The Performance Arena is expected to be completed and operational in 2021. SoFi Stadium provides 70,240 seats (expandable to up to 100,000 seats) while the Performance Arena proposes a 6,000-seat facility. A total of approximately 9,000 on-site parking spaces are provided for event-parking uses within the Hollywood Park Specific Plan area.

The event-types at the SoFi (NFL) Stadium and the Performance Arena include the following:

- NFL football games at the NFL Stadium
- Mid-size events at the NFL Stadium
- Concerts at the Performance Arena


## THE FORUM EVENTS

The Forum is located on the northeast corner of Prairie Avenue and Pincay Drive. Serving as a music and entertainment venue, the Forum is used for concerts, eSports, family shows, film and commercial shoots, movie premieres, and product launches. The Forum has a 17,500-seat capacity. A total of approximately 2,500 on-site parking spaces are provided for event-parking uses at the Forum.

## IBEC EVENTS

The recently approved Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center (IBEC) is located on the southeast corner of Prairie Avenue and Century Boulevard. IBEC is anticipated to be in operation by 2024. Serving as a sports and entertainment arena, IBEC will host the Los Angeles Clippers NBA team and its training facilities, ancillary uses and the Clippers home games; and be configured for other events such as sporting events, concerts, conferences, conventions, and
civic events. The arena provides 18,000 fixed seats with 500 additional seats for other sports or entertainment events. IBEC will provide a total of approximately 4,125 on-site parking spaces with three parking garages adjacent to the IBEC arena, including the following:

- South parking structure (arena site) - 650 parking spaces
- East parking structure (east transportation and hotel site) - 365 parking spaces
- West parking structure (west parking garage site) - 3,110 parking spaces

The parking spaces within the south parking structure as well as the east parking structure are dedicated to attendee parking. In the west parking structure, 550 parking spaces would be for attendee parking while 100 spaces would be reserved for employees when IBEC events are taking place.

The event-types at the IBEC include the following:

- Clippers NBA games
- Other sporting events
- Concerts (Large - 18,500 attendees)
- Concerts (Medium - 14,500 attendees)
- Concerts (Small - 9,500 attendees)
- Family shows
- Corporate / community events
- Plaza events


## TRAVEL DEMAND MODEL FOR EVENTS

This section includes a discussion of the Event Travel Demand Model (ETDM). The ETDM model is a multi-step model utilizing a set of spreadsheet pivot tables based on the Metro's mode split model output including transit accessibility parameters. The ETDM utilizes event type, attendance and mode splits to provide estimates of ITC transit ridership, as well as modal trip generation estimates for use in generating vehicle trip assignments on the roadway network.

The specific event-day traffic conditions were simulated using trip generation estimates from the ETDM and a trip distribution profile developed in ArcGIS using actual data from event attendees' zip-codes based on ticket sales or mobile source data. Details of the ITC effectiveness expressed in terms of VMT reduction and the expected travel characteristics for all the events by venue are attached in Appendix D.

## EVENT ITC RIDERSHIP

The special events model was applied for each type of event at each of the venues to estimate ITC ridership, after the transit accessibility and mode splits were established. The special events model is similar to the "Events-Based Model" used in the City of Champions (NFL) Focused Analysis of Transit Connection Study prepared by METRO and AECOM, July 2017. The input data and some of the assumptions used in the model relative to the venue-based events have been updated and refined for use in this Study. The walk-access to transit was limited to two or fewer transfers, while the drive access to transit was limited to one or fewer transfers.

Table 13 provides a summary of the ITC ridership per event, daily and annually, under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions. A summary of ITC daily and annual ridership per event under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions is included in Table 14. Completion of regional and local transit projects by Year 2045 would create greater transit connectivity, resulting in an increase in ITC ridership and transit mode share compared to Future Opening Year (2027) conditions.

TABLE 13
ITC RIDERSHIP PER EVENT - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS

| Venue/Event Type ${ }^{[1]}$ | Number of <br> Events/Year ${ }^{[1]}$ | ITC Ridership <br> per Event | Annual ITC <br> Ridership |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NFL Game | 20 | 25,706 | 514,120 |
| NFL - Mid-Size Event | 8 | 9,850 | 78,797 |
| Performance Arena - Concert | 75 | 2,298 | 172,368 |
| The Forum - Concert | 75 | 6,793 | 509,443 |
| IBEC - NBA Game | 35 | 7,050 | 345,437 |
| IBEC - Other Sporting Event | 5 | 2,912 | 101,917 |
| IBEC - Medium Concert | 8 | 7,159 | 35,793 |
| IBEC - Small Concert | 10 | 5,581 | 44,644 |
| IBEC - Family Shows Concert | 20 | 3,660 | 36,595 |
| IBEC - Corporate Events | 100 | 3,295 | 65,894 |
| IBEC - Plaza Events | 16 | 739 | $2,002,389$ |

[1] Based on list of events as shown in Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center DEIR , ESA, December 2019 - Table 3.14-2: Overview of Common Event Types, Frequency, and Timing at Project, NFL Stadium, and The Forum.

TABLE 14
ITC RIDERSHIP PER EVENT - FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

| Venue/Event Type ${ }^{[1]}$ | Number of <br> Events/Year ${ }^{[1]}$ | ITC Ridership <br> per Event | Annual ITC <br> Ridership |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NFL Game | 20 | 30,188 | 603,760 |
| NFL - Mid-Size Event | 8 | 11,837 | 94,694 |
| Performance Arena - Concert | 75 | 2,762 | 207,144 |
| The Forum - Concert | 75 | 8,163 | 612,226 |
| IBEC - NBA Game | 49 | 8,551 | 419,001 |
| IBEC - Other Sporting Event | 35 | 3,532 | 123,618 |
| IBEC - Large Concert | 5 | 8,601 | 43,007 |
| IBEC - Medium Concert | 10 | 6,705 | 53,643 |
| IBEC - Small Concert | 20 | 4,397 | 43,972 |
| IBEC - Family Shows | 100 | 888 | 79,175 |
| IBEC - Corporate Events | 16 | 1,765 | 28,233 |
| IBEC - Plaza Events | 421 | - | $2,397,248$ |
| TOTAL |  |  |  |

[1] Based on list of events as shown in Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center DEIR , ESA, December 2019-Table 3.14-2: Overview of Common Event Types, Frequency, and Timing at Project, NFL Stadium, and The Forum.

## VI. FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS

This chapter describes and evaluates potential impacts related to traffic that could result from operation of the proposed ITC Project under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions. A description of the modeling process, information on relevant land-use/socio-economic data and related development projects, and a description of the transportation improvements affecting the modeled network is provided in this chapter. An evaluation of Future Opening Year 2027 conditions with NFL game and without and with the proposed ITC Project is addressed in this chapter. Finally, potential reductions in daily traffic volumes and vehicle-miles traveled (VMTs) due to the proposed ITC Project and the estimated ITC ridership are discussed in this chapter.

## TRAVEL DEMAND ESTIMATION PROCESS - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS

The Inglewood Travel Demand Forecasting Model (ITDF) for Future Opening Year (2027) conditions was utilized to produce daily traffic forecasts and vehicle miles travelled (VMTs) estimates for weekday non-event conditions. The ITDF model was first updated to reflect changes in demographic/economic and transportation network characteristics based on the latest SCAG 2020-2045 RTP/SCS model-based socio-economic (SE) databases and network assumptions. Next, SE data growth associated with related projects identified in the area of influence of the study area was verified within the SE data and further updated where required. Additional special generator input such as LAX-related trip tables including the forecasted Million Annual Passengers (MAP-level) growth were also included in the ITDF in the overall estimation of travel demands under future opening year conditions.

The NFL-Game event-day traffic model under future opening year conditions was utilized to prepare the NFL game day event traffic forecasts. A sold-out NFL afternoon game event on a weekday at the NFL Stadium (70,240 attendees and 6,000 employees per game) was assumed in the model. The NFL-Game event-day VMT model was also used to estimate the NFL game event-generated VMT. Attendee and employee vehicle trips by private vehicles, transportation network company (TNCs), and shuttles to and from the parking facilities to the Stadium, were included in both the event traffic demand and VMT models.

Forecasts from the Future Opening Year (2027) ITDF model and NFL-Game event-day traffic model were aggregated to reflect event-day daily traffic volumes (ADTs) as well as the eventday daily VMTs under future opening year conditions.

## FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) LAND USE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA ASSUMPTIONS

The project team, in consultation with the City of Inglewood and other surrounding jurisdictions, assembled a list of development projects. These related projects are development projects that are anticipated to be constructed and in operation prior to the opening year of the proposed Project. As stated earlier, the 2027 SE databases developed using SCAG 2020-2045 RTP/SCS based data were updated to account for growth from the list of recent related projects.

A total of 395 related projects were compiled for the study. The complete list of these projects, including project name, address, and type/size of land use, is shown in Appendix E. Of these related development projects, 74 are located in the City of Inglewood, 91 are within the City of Los Angeles to the east and west of the City of Inglewood, 73 are in the City of Culver City to the north, 120 are in the South Bay cities of El Segundo, Lawndale, Hawthorne and Gardena to the south and south-west, and 37 projects are located within the unincorporated area of the County of Los Angeles scattered in the neighboring areas.

Notable among these development projects within the City of Inglewood is Hollywood Park Specific Plan (HPSP) Phase 2. When combined with the baseline development in Phase 1, there will be a total of 890,000 square feet of retail space, approximately 4.03 million square feet of office space, 2,500 dwelling units and a 300-room hotel, in addition to the SoFi stadium and the Performance Venue. The land-use assumptions under HPSP Phase 2 are shown in Table 15.

A summary of the updated socio-economic data within the model area and City of Inglewood area under the Future Opening Year (2027) conditions without and with the ITC Project is shown in Table 16. As shown in the table, the primary SE data variables including population, households and employment within the City of Inglewood are estimated to be 152,774, 51,251 and 61,327 , respectively, under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions without ITC Project. Under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions with the ITC Project, population and households SE data variables do not change, while the employment SE data is estimated to be 60,756 due to the acquisition of existing commercial properties to accommodate the construction of the Project.

TABLE 15
HOLLYWOOD PARK SPECIFIC PLAN LAND USE ASSUMPTION FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS

| Hollywood Park Specific Plan | Land Use |
| :--- | :---: |
| SoFi Stadium | 70,240 seats |
| Performance Venue | 6,000 seats |
| Retail | 890,000 s.f. |
| Office | $4,033,314$ s.f. |
| Residential | $2,500 \mathrm{d.u}$. |
| Hotel | 300 rooms |
| Open Space | 24.95 acres |

Source: Trifiletti Consulting, Inc.

TABLE 16
SUMMARY OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS

| Area | Future Opening Year (2027) Conditions |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | without ITC Project |  |  | with ITC Project [2] |  |  |
|  | Population | Households | Employment | Population | Households | Employment |
| Model Area [1] | $18,580,552$ | $6,123,473$ | $8,235,734$ | $18,580,552$ | $6,123,473$ | $8,235,163$ |
| City of Inglewood | 152,774 | 51,251 | 61,327 | 152,774 | 51,251 | 60,756 |

[1] The Model Area includes most of Los Angeles County including the City of Inglewood within the SCAG RTP regional model structure accounting for all trips simulated in the focused Inglewood Travel Demand Forecasting Model.
[2] Includes the acquisition and demolition of the following commercial properties in order to accommodate the construction of the Project: CVS Plaza at Market and Regent - 310 E. Florence Avenue, 300 E. Florence Avenue, 254 N. Market Street, 250 N. Market Street, 240 N. Market Street, 230 N. Market Street, 224 N. Market Street, 222 N. Market Street and 210 N. Market Street; Market and Manchester - 150 N. Market Street; Vons Plaza - 500 E. Manchester Bouelvard, 510 E. Manchester Boulevard; Manchester Station at Prairie/Manchester - 401 S. Prarie Avenue; Hardy Street Sation at Prairie/Hardy - 923 S. Prairie Avenue, 945 S. Prairie Avenue, 1003 S. Prarie Avenue, 1011 S. Prairie Avenue, and 1035 S. Prairie Avenue.

## FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) TRANSPORTATION NETWORK ASSUMPTIONS

It is worth noting that the Metro Crenshaw/LAX LRT Line with eight new stations, which was included in the Adjusted Baseline conditions, is also included in the Future Opening Year (2027) conditions.

Updates shown in Table 17 were made to the highway network for future opening year conditions in/near City of Inglewood. These changes included any additional roadways and updates to the number of travel lanes in each direction for each of the four time periods (AM, MD, PM, NT).

## FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) DAILY TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

## Future Opening Year (2027) Non-Event Daily Traffic Volumes

Table 18 presents the estimated weekday daily traffic volumes along all the analyzed segments in the study area for non-event days under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions. As indicated in the table, under Future Opening Year (2027) without ITC Project conditions, daily traffic volumes along some of the key corridors within the study area range between approximately 35,050 to 42,100 vehicles per day along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Century Boulevard; approximately 19,290 to 45,910 vehicles per day along Manchester Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard; and approximately 41,770 to 51,780 daily vehicles per day along Century Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard.

## Event-Only Daily Traffic Volumes

The Future Opening Year (2027) weekday event conditions analyzed in this study assumes a sold-out ( 70,240 persons) NFL football game at the Sofi Stadium. The development of daily traffic volumes estimates for the NFL Game Event involves the use of a three-step process: trip generation, trip distribution and traffic assignment.

To estimate the NFL game day daily trip generation, the ETDM model was utilized with appropriate parameters for average vehicle occupancy and modal splits for attendees and employees. Table 19 summarizes the NFL Game daily trip (round trip) generation estimates. As indicated in the table, the NFL Game would generate approximately 27,500 daily trips.

TABLE 17
FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS - HIGHWAY NETWORK UPDATES

| Street | Location | \# of Lanes/Direction |  |  |  | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | AM | PM | MD | NT |  |
| Aviation BI | Century Bl to Arbor Vitae St | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Provide one additional lane in each direction |
| La Cienega BI | Imperial Hwy to Century BI | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | Provide a 3rd NB travel lane during peak periods |
|  | 98th St to Arbor Vitae St (southbound only) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Provide a 3rd SB travel lane |
| Century BI | Jetway BI to Aviation BI (eastbound only) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Provide one additional lane EB only |
| Arbor Vitae St | LAX/Crenshaw Line to La Cienega BI | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Provide one additional lane in each direction |
|  | Airport BI to LAX/Crenshaw Line (westbound only) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Provide one additional lane in WB direction only |
| Jetway BI | Westchester Pkwy to 96th St | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | New street with 2 lanes per direction |
|  | 96th St to Century BI | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | New street with 2-3 lanes per direction for the most part |
| 94th St | Jetway BI and Airport BI | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | New street with 2 lanes per direction |
| Tuskegee Way | Imperial Hwy to 111th St | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | New street with 2 lanes per direction |
| Maintanance Dr | 96th St to Arbor Vitae St | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | New street with 1 lane per direction |
| 98th St | Jetway BI to La Cienega BI/I-405 SB Ramps | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Improvements and extension of existing 98th St with 2 lanes per direction |
| Airport BI | 98th St to Arbor Vitae St (northbound only) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Add 1 lane per direction |

TABLE 18
WEEKDAY DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES
FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) WITH EVENT WITHOUT ITC PROJECT CONDITIONS

| Street | Facility Type | Segment |  | Daily Traffic Volumes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | From | To | Future Opening Year (2027) without ITC Project | Event-Only (NFL Game) | Future Opening Year (2027) with Event without ITC Project |
| NORTH/SOUTH STREETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| La Brea Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av | 26,068 | 154 | 26,222 |
|  |  | Florence Av | Manchester BI | 29,947 | 495 | 30,442 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Spruce Av/Market St | 25,116 | 256 | 25,372 |
|  |  | Spruce Av/Market St | Arbor Vitae St | 33,875 | 656 | 34,531 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 32,511 | 919 | 33,430 |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century BI | 36,146 | 1,101 | 37,247 |
| Hawthorne BI | Major Arterial | Century BI | 104th St | 53,430 | 808 | 54,238 |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox BI | 58,703 | 808 | 59,511 |
| Prairie Av | Major Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St | 24,703 | 1,266 | 25,969 |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI | 24,014 | 1,266 | 25,280 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Pincay Dr/Kelso St | 35,048 | 4,219 | 39,267 |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/Kelso St | Arbor Vitae St | 40,114 | 2,468 | 42,582 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 35,904 | 2,498 | 38,402 |
|  |  | Hardy St | 97th St | 42,089 | 4,979 | 47,068 |
|  |  | 97th St | Century BI | 42,089 | 4,979 | 47,068 |
|  |  | Century BI | 102nd St | 35,719 | 6,634 | 42,353 |
|  |  | 102nd St | 104th St | 35,485 | 8,176 | 43,661 |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox ${ }^{\text {BI }}$ | 35,558 | 8,177 | 43,735 |
| Crenshaw BI | Major Arterial | 80th St | Manchester BI | 27,442 | 1,913 | 29,355 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Pincay Dr/90th St | 30,194 | 5,194 | 35,388 |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/90th St | Arbor Vitae St | 37,585 | 7,396 | 44,981 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 35,824 | 7,396 | 43,220 |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century BI | 37,131 | 7,396 | 44,527 |
|  |  | Century BI | 104th St | 33,321 | 8,012 | 41,333 |
| Market St | Minor Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St | 4,524 | 0 | 4,524 |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI | 9,367 | 0 | 9,367 |
| Myrtle Av | Collector | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 4,636 | 0 | 4,636 |
| Doty Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St | 10,014 | 208 | 10,222 |
| Yukon Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St | 11,709 | 150 | 11,859 |
| Locust St | Collector | Florence Av | Manchester BI | 5,015 | 620 | 5,635 |
| EAST/WEST STREETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Centinela Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av | 28,574 | 109 | 28,683 |
| Florence Av | Major Arterial | Fir Av | La Brea Av | 19,267 | 2,333 | 21,600 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 23,682 | 2,395 | 26,077 |
|  |  | Market St | Centinela Av | 29,415 | 2,619 | 32,034 |
|  |  | Centinela Av | Prairie Av | 45,468 | 2,728 | 48,196 |
|  |  | Prairie Ave | West BI | 46,152 | 1,462 | 47,614 |
| Manchester BI | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 24,747 | 5,330 | 30,077 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 24,856 | 5,317 | 30,173 |
|  |  | Market St | Locust St | 19,290 | 5,317 | 24,607 |
|  |  | Locust St | Hillcrest BI | 23,657 | 5,045 | 28,702 |
|  |  | Hillcrest BI | Spruce Av | 30,214 | 5,045 | 35,259 |
|  |  | Spruce Av | Prairie Av | 34,364 | 5,045 | 39,409 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct | 36,498 | 3,690 | 40,188 |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw Dr | 45,912 | 3,963 | 49,875 |
|  |  | Crenshaw Dr | Crenshaw BI | 33,298 | 3,985 | 37,283 |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av | 35,831 | 4,242 | 40,073 |
| Arbor Vitae St | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 16,328 | 34 | 16,362 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Myrtle Av | 13,820 | 685 | 14,505 |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Prairie Av | 11,954 | 685 | 12,639 |
| Century BI | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av/Hawthorne BI | 61,101 | 7,553 | 68,654 |
|  |  | La Brea Av/Hawthorne BI | Myrtle Av | 49,246 | 7,340 | 56,586 |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Freeman Av | 46,461 | 7,341 | 53,802 |
|  |  | Freeman Av | Prairie Av | 41,772 | 7,341 | 49,113 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av | 51,781 | 6,129 | 57,910 |
|  |  | Doty Av | HP Casino Dr | 51,471 | 5,921 | 57,392 |
|  |  | HP Casino Dr | Yukon Av | 51,716 | 5,921 | 57,637 |
|  |  | Yukon Av | Club Dr | 48,164 | 5,893 | 54,057 |
|  |  | Club Dr | Crenshaw Bl | 49,862 | 5,893 | 55,755 |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av | 42,507 | 3,755 | 46,262 |
| Regent St | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 7,490 | 0 | 7,490 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 18,874 | 0 | 18,874 |
|  |  | Market St | Prairie Ave | 9,189 | 0 | 9,189 |
| Hillcrest BI | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 11,360 | 0 | 11,360 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 9,049 | 0 | 9,049 |
|  |  | Market St | Nutwood St / Locust St | 10,715 | 400 | 11,115 |
|  |  | Nutwood St / Locust St | Manchester BI | 6,570 | 0 | 6,570 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Florence Av | 10,256 | 0 | 10,256 |
| Spruce Av | Collector | La Brea Av | Manchester Av | 8,153 | 0 | 8,153 |
| Kelso St / Pincay Dr | Collector | Spruce Av | Prairie Av | 7,250 | 0 | 7,250 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct | 23,052 | 1,853 | 24,905 |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw BI | 18,805 | 9,033 | 27,838 |
| Hardy St | Collector | La Brea Av | Prairie Ave | 7,370 | 0 | 7,370 |
| 104th St | Collector | Grevillea Av | Hawthorne BI | 8,326 | 0 | 8,326 |
|  |  | Hawthorne BI | Prairie Ave | 5,152 | 0 | 5,152 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av | 6,823 | 0 | 6,823 |

TABLE 19
SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED WEEKDAY TRIP GENERATION - NFL STADIUM FOOTBALL GAME FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS
NFL STADIUM FOOTBALL GAME WITHOUT PROJECT

|  | Persons | Auto \% | Trip Generation <br> (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation <br> (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation <br> (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation <br> (Vehicle Trips) | Overall Trip <br> Generation <br> (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 70,240 | $83.4 \%$ | 58,600 | 3.0 | 19,533 | $10.3 \%$ | 7,225 | 2.4 | 3,010 | 22,543 |
|  | 6,000 | $93.0 \%$ | 5,580 | 1.18 | 4,729 | $2.0 \%$ | 120 | 1.18 | 102 | 4,831 |
| Total | 76,240 | - | 64,180 | - | 24,262 | - | 7,345 | - | 3,112 | 27,374 |


|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 70,240 | 74.0\% | 51,997 | 3.0 | 16,232 | 10.3\% | 7,225 | 2.4 | 3,010 | 19,242 |
| Employees | 6,000 | 82.5\% | 4,952 | 1.18 | 4,196 | 2.0\% | 120 | 1.18 | 102 | 4,298 |
| Total | 76,240 | - | 56,949 | - | 20,428 | - | 7,345 | - | 3,112 | 23,540 |

The trip distribution for the NFL football game was based on Los Angeles Rams 2016 ticket sales data broken down by zip codes, as shown in Figure 13. The data presents origins of attendees for Rams games in 2016 by zip codes. This data was utilized to determine the overall generalized trip distribution by access corridor into the NFL Stadium. The shortest path methodology was utilized to find the path from the origin zip-codes to the NFL Stadium utilizing ArcGIS' network analyst extension. The resulting geographic distribution of the NFL game event- trips is summarized below:

- I-10 to and from the east: $4.1 \%$
- I-10 to and from the west: $2.8 \%$
- I-105 to and from the east: $33.0 \%$
- I-105 to and from the west: $1.0 \%$
- I-110 to and from the north: $12.3 \%$
- l-110 to and from the south: $3.4 \%$
- I-405 to and from the north: $24.5 \%$
- I-405 to and from the south: $15.5 \%$
- Local trips: 3.4\%

On-site parking provided at SoFi Stadium as well as several city-owned parking facilities and local off-site parking facilities were assumed to provide additional parking for the event attendees and employees. Shuttle services between the off-site parking facilities and the NFL Stadium on event days were assumed to be operating at several parking facilities that are not within walking distance of the Stadium. Additionally, the City's intermodal transit facility, located at the southeast corner of Prairie Avenue and Arbor Vitae Street (at the City's Civic Center site) was assumed to be used for parking shuttle pick-ups and drop-offs during NFL game event.

Based on these distribution assumptions, points of access of on-site and off-site parking facilities, and trip generation estimates for an NFL Game, daily traffic estimates of NFL Game trips were developed. The NFL Game Event-Only daily traffic volumes are also presented in Table 18. It can be observed that the majority of the NFL event traffic would be on major arterials such as Century Boulevard, Prairie Avenue and Manchester Boulevard.
$=-$

## Future Opening Year (2027) with Event without Project Conditions

Future Opening Year (2027) non-event forecasted daily traffic volumes from the updated ITDF model were combined with a sold-out NFL Game Event-Only daily traffic volumes to obtain Future Opening Year (2027) with Event Day without ITC Project weekday daily traffic volumes. Table 18 presents Future Opening Year (2027) with Event Day weekday daily traffic volumes along all the analyzed segments in the study area.

## Future Opening Year (2027) with Event and ITC Project Conditions

Weekday 2027 non-event conditions with the ITC Project were simulated using the updated ITDF and ETDM models, including updates to SE databases and transit networks to reflect the ITC Project as well as associated transit base-network changes and operational parameters.

NFL Game event day conditions with the ITC Project were simulated using a spreadsheetbased model based on the METRO's mode-split model and actual data related to the event attendees' zip-code information. Implementation of the ITC Project would result in the increase of transit mode share for the NFL Event attendees and employees and consequently would decrease the overall vehicular trip generation. The resulting mode splits and daily trip (round trip) generation estimates for an NFL Game with the proposed ITC Project are summarized in Table 19.

As indicated in the table, Future (2027) NFL game event conditions with the ITC Project, is estimated to generate approximately 23,540 daily trips. Utilizing the NFL Game trip distribution parameters discussed earlier and the estimated trip generation, the Future Opening Year (2027) NFL Event with ITC Project daily traffic volumes were developed.

Table 20 includes a summary of Future Opening Year (2027) with Event and ITC Project weekday daily traffic volumes. With implementation of the ITC Project, daily traffic volumes would decrease along these key corridors ranging between approximately 1,550 to 2,160 vehicle trips per day along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Century Boulevard; approximately 840 to 1,210 vehicle trips per day along Manchester Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard; and approximately 1,120 to 1,640 vehicle trips per day along Century Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard. Overall, the analyzed corridors would experience less congestion on a system-wide basis with the implementation of the ITC Project.

# TABLE 20 

WEEKDAY DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES
FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) WITH EVENT AND ITC PROJECT CONDITIONS

| STREET | Facility Type | Segment |  | Daily Traffic Volumes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | From | To | Future Opening Year (2027) with Event without ITC Project | Future Opening Year (2027) with Event and ITC Project |
| NORTH/SOUTH STREETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| La Brea Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av | 26,222 | 25,804 |
|  |  | Florence Av | Manchester BI | 30,442 | 29,968 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Spruce Av/Market St | 25,372 | 25,137 |
|  |  | Spruce Av/Market St | Arbor Vitae St | 34,531 | 33,647 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 33,430 | 32,725 |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century BI | 37,247 | 36,580 |
| Hawthorne BI | Major Arterial | Century BI | 104th St | 54,238 | 53,610 |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox BI | 59,511 | 58,954 |
| Prairie Av | Major Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St | 25,969 | 25,267 |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI | 25,280 | 24,549 |
|  |  | Manchester Bl | Pincay Dr/Kelso St | 39,267 | 37,609 |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/Kelso St | Arbor Vitae St | 42,582 | 41,034 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 38,402 | 36,430 |
|  |  | Hardy St | 97th St | 47,068 | 44,909 |
|  |  | 97th St | Century BI | 47,068 | 44,910 |
|  |  | Century BI | 102nd St | 42,353 | 40,687 |
|  |  | 102nd St | 104th St | 43,661 | 41,859 |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox BI | 43,735 | 42,041 |
| Crenshaw BI | Major Arterial | 80th St | Manchester BI | 29,355 | 28,952 |
|  |  | Manchester Bl | Pincay Dr/90th St | 35,388 | 34,855 |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/90th St | Arbor Vitae St | 44,981 | 44,058 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 43,220 | 42,316 |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century BI | 44,527 | 43,606 |
|  |  | Century BI | 104th St | 41,333 | 40,282 |
| Market St | Minor Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St | 4,524 | 4,495 |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI | 9,367 | 9,236 |
| Myrtle Av | Collector | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 4,636 | 4,261 |
| Doty Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St | 10,222 | 9,898 |
| Yukon Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St | 11,859 | 11,591 |
| Locust St | Collector | Florence Av | Manchester BI | 5,635 | 5,540 |
| EAST/WEST STREETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Centinela Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av | 28,683 | 28,287 |
| Florence Av | Major Arterial | Fir Av | La Brea Av | 21,600 | 21,399 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 26,077 | 25,899 |
|  |  | Market St | Centinela Av | 32,034 | 31,463 |
|  |  | Centinela Av | Prairie Av | 48,196 | 47,518 |
|  |  | Prairie Ave | West BI | 47,614 | 47,292 |
| Manchester BI | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 30,077 | 29,116 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 30,173 | 29,033 |
|  |  | Market St | Locust St | 24,607 | 23,572 |
|  |  | Locust St | Hillcrest BI | 28,702 | 27,647 |
|  |  | Hillcrest BI | Spruce Av | 35,259 | 34,151 |
|  |  | Spruce Av | Prairie Av | 39,409 | 38,200 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct | 40,188 | 39,351 |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw Dr | 49,875 | 48,711 |
|  |  | Crenshaw Dr | Crenshaw BI | 37,283 | 36,352 |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av | 40,073 | 39,202 |
| Arbor Vitae St | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 16,362 | 15,701 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Myrtle Av | 14,505 | 13,903 |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Prairie Av | 12,639 | 12,019 |
| Century BI | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av/Hawthorne BI | 68,654 | 67,393 |
|  |  | La Brea Av/Hawthorne BI | Myrtle Av | 56,586 | 55,309 |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Freeman Av | 53,802 | 52,672 |
|  |  | Freeman Av | Prairie Av | 49,113 | 47,990 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av | 57,910 | 56,294 |
|  |  | Doty Av | HP Casino Dr | 57,392 | 55,762 |
|  |  | HP Casino Dr | Yukon Av | 57,637 | 56,000 |
|  |  | Yukon Av | Club Dr | 54,057 | 52,465 |
|  |  | Club Dr | Crenshaw BI | 55,755 | 54,113 |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av | 46,262 | 45,217 |
| Regent St | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 7,490 | 7,395 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 18,874 | 18,628 |
|  |  | Market St | Prairie Ave | 9,189 | 9,078 |
| Hillcrest Bl | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 11,360 | 11,197 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 9,049 | 8,909 |
|  |  | Market St | Nutwood St / Locust St | 11,115 | 10,698 |
|  |  | Nutwood St / Locust St | Manchester BI | 6,570 | 6,261 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Florence Av | 10,256 | 9,911 |
| Spruce Av | Collector | La Brea Av | Manchester Av | 8,153 | 7,525 |
| Kelso St / Pincay Dr | Collector | Spruce Av | Prairie Av | 7,250 | 6,941 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct | 24,905 | 24,224 |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw BI | 27,838 | 26,696 |
| Hardy St | Collector | La Brea Av | Prairie Ave | 7,370 | 6,359 |
| 104th St | Collector | Grevillea Av | Hawthorne BI | 8,326 | 8,254 |
|  |  | Hawthorne BI | Prairie Ave | 5,152 | 5,140 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av | 6,823 | 6,710 |

## FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) DAILY VMT ANALYSIS

An evaluation of the reduction in vehicle miles traveled (VMT) due to the proposed ITC Project was prepared for Future Opening Year (2027) with Event conditions without and with the ITC Project. The daily VMTs are calculated for with and without the proposed ITC Project, and for all trips to and from the City of Inglewood. The results are summarized in Table 21.

As shown, the weekday daily VMT would be reduced by approximately 247,540 vehicle-miles (4.7\%) with the implementation of the proposed ITC Project under Future Opening Year (2027) with Event conditions.

## FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) WITH EVENT - PROJECT RIDERSHIP

As, discussed earlier, the ITC Project would start at the Market Street and Florence Avenue intersection adjacent to the Metro Crenshaw/LAX Line's Downtown Inglewood Station, then travels south along Market Street, east on Manchester Boulevard, and south on Prairie Avenue where it is proposed to end at a location just north of Hardy Street. Along the proposed alignment, the ITC would provide three stations, including:

## - Market Street / Florence Avenue Station

- Prairie Avenue / Manchester Boulevard Station
- Prairie Avenue / Hardy Street Station

The weekday Future Opening Year (2027) non-event conditions were simulated using the ITDF model with the latest Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) 2020-2045 RTP/SCS Model SE databases and transit networks to reflect the Inglewood Transit Connector, as well as operational scenarios.

Table 22 provides a summary of the ITC Ridership under non-event conditions. As indicated in the table, the estimated non-event daily ridership under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions is 3,574 daily passengers.

TABLE 21
SUMMARY OF DAILY VMT WITHOUT AND WITH ITC PROJECT FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) WITH EVENT CONDITIONS

| Scenario | Daily VMT |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Without ITC | With ITC |
| Future Opening Year (2027) Non-Event | $3,906,593$ | $3,854,924$ |
| NFL Game Event | $1,368,495$ | $1,172,624$ |
| Future Opening Year (2027) with Event | $5,275,088$ | $5,027,548$ |

SUMMARY OF ITC WEEKDAY DAILY RIDERSHIP FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS

| Scenario | Weekday Daily Ridership |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Non-Event | with NFL Event* |

* Includes ridership associated with non-event weekday conditions.

The Future Opening Year (2027) with Event conditions includes a sold-out NFL football game at the SoFi Stadium. A sold-out NFL Game Event consist of 70,240 attendees and 6,000 employees on a weekday at the Sofi Stadium. The event-day ITC ridership was estimated using a spreadsheet-based model based on Metro's mode-split model and actual data related to the NFL game attendees' zip-code information (as discussed in Chapter V). The NFL game attendees included information on ticket sales data. Table 22 also provides a summary of the ITC ridership under Future Opening Year (2027) with Event-Day conditions. As indicated in the table, the estimated daily ridership under Future Opening Year (2027) with Event (NFL) conditions is 29,280 daily passengers.

## VII. FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

This chapter describes and evaluates potential impacts related to traffic that could result from operation of the proposed ITC Project under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. A brief discussion of relevant information associated with the modeling process, land-use/socioeconomic data, related development projects, and transportation improvements by year 2045 is presented. Future Horizon Year (2045) weekday non-event and event conditions without and with the proposed ITC Project are evaluated in this chapter. Project benefits including ITC ridership and potential reductions in daily traffic volumes and vehicle-miles traveled (VMTs) are summarized in this chapter.

## TRAVEL DEMAND ESTIMATION PROCESS - FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

The Inglewood Travel demand Forecasting Model (ITDF) for future horizon year (2045) conditions was utilized to produce forecasts of daily traffic volumes and vehicle miles travelled (VMTs) for typical weekday non-event conditions. The ITDF model was updated to reflect changes in demographic/socio-economic data and transportation network characteristics based on the latest SCAG 2020-2045 RTP/SCS based model data. Then, SE data growth associated with related projects identified in the area of influence of the study area was verified and updated, where needed. Additional special generator input such as LAX-related trip tables including projected MAP growth, consistent with the latest SCAG 2020-2045 RTP/SCS were also included in the ITDF to produce travel demands under future horizon year conditions.

The NFL-Game event-day traffic model under future horizon year conditions was developed to prepare the event traffic forecasts. A sold-out NFL afternoon game event on a weekday at the NFL Stadium (70,240 attendees and 6,000 employees per game) was assumed in the model. Metro's mode-split model was utilized along with the event day characteristics. The NFL-Game event-day VMT model was also used to estimate the event-generated VMT. Attendee and employee vehicle trips including private vehicles, transportation network company (TNCs) vehicles, and shuttles to and from the parking facilities to the Stadium, were included in both the event travel demand and VMT models.

Results from the Future Horizon Year (2045) updated ITDF model and NFL-Game event travel demand model were combined to reflect event-day daily traffic under future horizon year conditions. Similarly, results from the 2045 ITDF model and NFL-Game event VMT model were combined to reflect cumulative event-day daily VMT under future horizon year conditions.

## FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) LAND USE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA ASSUMPTIONS

The socio-economic (SE) data describing demographic and socio-economic characteristics within the model area, by Traffic Analysis Zones (TAZs) was updated based on the 2045 SE databases from the 2020 SCAG RTP/SCS Regional Model data. Development projects within the City of Inglewood and nearby jurisdictions have been advanced since the time the SE data input was developed by SCAG. The 2045 SE data was therefore updated to account for growth from the recent related projects. In addition to the list of development projects used under the Future Opening Year (2027) conditions, a significant development project within the City of Inglewood, the Hollywood Park Specific Plan (HPSP) Phase 2 was included in the SE databases used in the ITDF model for the future horizon year 2045 conditions. The HPSP Phase 2 land uses included are shown in Table 23. It has been assumed that by 2045, a total of 6.03 million square feet of office use would be in place in the overall HPSP area.

A summary of the updated SE data within the model area and City of Inglewood area under the Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions without and with the ITC Project is shown in Table 24. As shown, the primary SE data variables including population, households and employment within the City of Inglewood are estimated to be $165,618,56,952$ and 69,280 , respectively, under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions without the ITC Project. Under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions with the ITC Project, the population and households SE data variables do not change, while the employment SE data is estimated to be 68,709 due to the acquisition of existing commercial properties to accommodate the construction of the Project.

## FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) TRANSPORTATION NETWORK ASSUMPTIONS

The transportation network comprises the highway network and the transit network, as a major input to travel demand forecasting models. Consistent with the assumptions associated with the latest SCAG 2020-2045 RTP/SCS data, the transportation network under future horizon year

TABLE 23
HOLLYWOOD PARK SPECIFIC PLAN LAND USE ASSUMPTION FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

| Hollywood Park Specific Plan | Land Use |
| :--- | :---: |
| SoFi Stadium | 70,240 seats |
| Performance Venue | 6,000 seats |
| Retail | 890,000 s.f. |
| Office | $6,030,000$ s.f. |
| Residential | 2,500 d.u. |
| Hotel | 300 rooms |
| Open Space | 24.95 acres |

Source: Trifiletti Consulting, Inc.

TABLE 24
SUMMARY OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

| Area | Future Horizon Year (2045) Conditions |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | without ITC Project |  |  | with ITC Project [2] |  |  |
|  | Population | Households | Employment | Population | Households | Employment |
| Model Area [1] | $20,556,880$ | $6,941,056$ | $9,422,780$ | $20,556,880$ | $6,941,056$ | $9,422,209$ |
| City of Inglewood | 165,618 | 56,952 | 69,280 | 165,618 | 56,952 | 68,709 |

[1] The Model Area includes most of Los Angeles County including the City of Inglewood within the SCAG RTP regional model structure accounting for all trips simulated in the focused Inglewood Travel Demand Forecasting Model.
[2] Includes the acquisition and demolition of the following commercial properties in order to accommodate the construction of the Project: CVS Plaza at Market and Regent - 310 E. Florence Avenue, 300 E. Florence Avenue, 254 N. Market Street, 250 N. Market Street, 240 N. Market Street, 230 N. Market Street, 224 N. Market Street, 222 N. Market Street and 210 N. Market Street; Market and Manchester - 150 N. Market Street; Vons Plaza - 500 E. Manchester Bouelvard, 510 E. Manchester Boulevard; Manchester Station at Prairie/Manchester - 401 S. Prarie Avenue; Hardy Street Sation at Prairie/Hardy - 923 S. Prairie Avenue, 945 S. Prairie Avenue, 1003 S. Prarie Avenue, 1011 S. Prairie Avenue, and 1035 S. Prairie Avenue.
conditions is based on updates to reflect changes in roadway and transit characteristics within the City of Inglewood and nearby areas by the year 2045.

All of the updates made in the Future Opening Year (2027) were utilized in the Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. Additional updates made to the highway network for future horizon year conditions within or adjacent to the City of Inglewood include travel lane updates, as shown in Table 25.

## FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) DAILY TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

## Future Horizon Year (2045) Non-Event Traffic Volumes

Table 26 presents the estimated daily traffic volumes along all the analyzed segments in the study area for non-event days under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. As indicated in the table, under Future Horizon Year (2045) without ITC Project conditions, daily traffic volumes along some of the key corridors within the study area range between 40,900 to 47,100 vehicles per day along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Century Boulevard; approximately 21,350 to 54,130 vehicles per day along Manchester Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard; and approximately 50,980 to 61,170 vehicles per day along Century Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard.

## Event-Only Daily Traffic Volumes

The Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event conditions was analyzed for weekday conditions assuming a sold-out ( 70,240 persons) NFL football game at Sofi Stadium. The NFL Game Event-Only daily traffic volumes are presented in Table 26. As indicated in the table, the highest traffic volumes are projected to occur along Prairie Avenue between Century Boulevard and Lennox Boulevard ranging from approximately 6,640 to 8,180 vehicles per day; along Manchester Boulevard between Grevillea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard ranging from approximately 3,690 to 5,330 vehicles per day; along Century Boulevard between Grevillea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard ranging from approximately 5,895 to 7,555 vehicles per day and along Pincay Drive between Prairie Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard ranging from 1,855 to 9,035 vehicles per day.

## TABLE 25

FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS - HIGHWAY NETWORK UPDATES

| Facility | Location | \# of Additional Lanes |  |  |  | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | AM | PM | MD | NT |  |
| I-405 Freeway | El Segundo / I-405 NB On-Ramp to Imperial Hwy / I-405 NB Off-Ramp | +1 | + 1 | +1 | +1 | Add an auxiliary lane along NB I-405 |
|  | Imperial Hwy / I-405 NB Off-Ramp | +1 | +1 | +1 | +1 | Widen the off-ramp to two lanes |

TABLE 26
WEEKDAY DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES
FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2045) WITH EVENT WITHOUT ITC PROJECT CONDITIONS

| STREET | Facility Type | Segment |  | Daily Traffic Volumes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | From | To | Future Opening Year (2045) without ITC Project | Event-Only (NFL Game) | Future Opening Year (2045) with Event without ITC Project |
| NORTH/SOUTH STREETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| La Brea Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av | 29,707 | 154 | 29,861 |
|  |  | Florence Av | Manchester Bl | 33,429 | 495 | 33,924 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Spruce Av/Market St | 28,812 | 256 | 29,068 |
|  |  | Spruce Av/Market St | Arbor Vitae St | 39,111 | 656 | 39,767 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 38,433 | 919 | 39,352 |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century BI | 43,426 | 1,101 | 44,527 |
| Hawthorne BI | Major Arterial | Century BI | 104th St | 64,291 | 808 | 65,099 |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox Bl | 70,736 | 808 | 71,544 |
| Prairie Av | Major Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St | 27,937 | 1,266 | 29,203 |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI | 25,825 | 1,266 | 27,091 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Pincay Dr/Kelso St | 40,869 | 4,219 | 45,088 |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/Kelso St | Arbor Vitae St | 45,168 | 2,468 | 47,636 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 42,036 | 2,498 | 44,534 |
|  |  | Hardy St | 97th St | 47,095 | 4,979 | 52,074 |
|  |  | 97th St | Century BI | 47,095 | 4,979 | 52,074 |
|  |  | Century BI | 102nd St | 41,326 | 6,634 | 47,960 |
|  |  | 102nd St | 104th St | 41,325 | 8,176 | 49,501 |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox BI | 40,786 | 8,177 | 48,963 |
| Crenshaw BI | Major Arterial | 80th St | Manchester BI | 31,658 | 1,913 | 33,571 |
|  |  | Manchester Bl | Pincay Dr/90th St | 34,743 | 5,194 | 39,937 |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/90th St | Arbor Vitae St | 44,421 | 7,396 | 51,817 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 41,772 | 7,396 | 49,168 |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century BI | 43,057 | 7,396 | 50,453 |
|  |  | Century BI | 104th St | 38,858 | 8,012 | 46,870 |
| Market St | Minor Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St | 5,650 | 0 | 5,650 |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI | 10,690 | 0 | 10,690 |
| Myrtle Av | Collector | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 6,099 | 0 | 6,099 |
| Doty Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St | 10,781 | 208 | 10,989 |
| Yukon Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St | 12,673 | 150 | 12,823 |
| Locust St | Collector | Florence Av | Manchester BI | 5,972 | 620 | 6,592 |
| EAST/WEST STREETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Centinela Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av | 32,315 | 109 | 32,424 |
| Florence Av | Major Arterial | Fir Av | La Brea Av | 23,989 | 2,333 | 26,322 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 28,866 | 2,395 | 31,261 |
|  |  | Market St | Centinela Av | 35,369 | 2,619 | 37,988 |
|  |  | Centinela Av | Prairie Av | 52,432 | 2,728 | 55,160 |
|  |  | Prairie Ave | West BI | 53,762 | 1,462 | 55,224 |
| Manchester BI | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 27,601 | 5,330 | 32,931 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 27,454 | 5,317 | 32,771 |
|  |  | Market St | Locust St | 21,347 | 5,317 | 26,664 |
|  |  | Locust St | Hillcrest BI | 26,506 | 5,045 | 31,551 |
|  |  | Hillcrest BI | Spruce Av | 34,850 | 5,045 | 39,895 |
|  |  | Spruce Av | Prairie Av | 39,325 | 5,045 | 44,370 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct | 42,068 | 3,690 | 45,758 |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw Dr | 54,127 | 3,963 | 58,090 |
|  |  | Crenshaw Dr | Crenshaw BI | 39,039 | 3,985 | 43,024 |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av | 41,153 | 4,242 | 45,395 |
| Arbor Vitae St | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 19,204 | 34 | 19,238 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Myrtle Av | 15,676 | 685 | 16,361 |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Prairie Av | 13,619 | 685 | 14,304 |
| Century Bl | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av/Hawthorne BI | 74,931 | 7,553 | 82,484 |
|  |  | La Brea Av/Hawthorne BI | Myrtle Av | 59,089 | 7,340 | 66,429 |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Freeman Av | 56,830 | 7,341 | 64,171 |
|  |  | Freeman Av | Prairie Av | 50,981 | 7,341 | 58,322 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av | 61,167 | 6,129 | 67,296 |
|  |  | Doty Av | HP Casino Dr | 59,955 | 5,921 | 65,876 |
|  |  | HP Casino Dr | Yukon Av | 59,996 | 5,921 | 65,917 |
|  |  | Yukon Av | Club Dr | 56,080 | 5,893 | 61,973 |
|  |  | Club Dr | Crenshaw Bl | 58,157 | 5,893 | 64,050 |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av | 50,266 | 3,755 | 54,021 |
| Regent St | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 9,403 | 0 | 9,403 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 22,440 | 0 | 22,440 |
|  |  | Market St | Prairie Ave | 10,836 | 0 | 10,836 |
| Hillcrest BI | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 14,013 | 0 | 14,013 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 10,783 | 0 | 10,783 |
|  |  | Market St | Nutwood St / Locust St | 12,715 | 400 | 13,115 |
|  |  | Nutwood St / Locust St | Manchester BI | 7,663 | 0 | 7,663 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Florence Av | 11,716 | 0 | 11,716 |
| Spruce Av | Collector | La Brea Av | Manchester Av | 9,550 | 0 | 9,550 |
| Kelso St / Pincay Dr | Collector | Spruce Av | Prairie Av | 8,763 | 0 | 8,763 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct | 26,669 | 1,853 | 28,522 |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw BI | 23,151 | 9,033 | 32,184 |
| Hardy St | Collector | La Brea Av | Prairie Ave | 8,330 | 0 | 8,330 |
| 104th St | Collector | Grevillea Av | Hawthorne BI | 10,400 | 0 | 10,400 |
|  |  | Hawthorne BI | Prairie Ave | 6,495 | 0 | 6,495 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av | 8,146 | 0 | 8,146 |

## Future Horizon Year (2045) including Event without Project Conditions

Firstly, weekday 2045 non-event conditions without the ITC Project were simulated using the ITDF model updated to include the latest SCAG 2020-2045 RTP / SCS Model data and growth associated with related projects in the influence area.

Next, NFL Game event conditions without the ITC Project were simulated using the ETDM model based on the METRO's mode-split model and actual data related to the event attendees' zip-code information.

Future Horizon Year (2045) non-event forecasted daily traffic volumes from the updated ITDF model were combined with a sold-out NFL Game Event-Only daily traffic volumes without the ITC Project to obtain the cumulative Future Horizon Year (2045) with NFL Event without ITC Project weekday daily traffic volumes. Table 26 presents cumulative Future Horizon Year (2045) with NFL game event weekday daily traffic volumes along all the analyzed segments in the study area. As indicated in the table, daily traffic volumes along some of the key corridors within the study area range between approximately 44,530 to 52,075 vehicles per day along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Century Boulevard; approximately 26,665 to 58,090 vehicles per day along Manchester Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard; and approximately 58,320 to 67,295 vehicles per day along Century Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard.

## Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event and ITC Project Conditions

Weekday 2045 non-event conditions with the ITC Project were simulated using the ITDF model updated to include data from the latest SCAG 2020-2045 RTP / SCS Model and transit network including the ITC Project and associated operational scenarios.

NFL Game event with the ITC Project conditions were simulated using the ETDM model. Implementation of the ITC Project would result in the increase of transit mode share for the NFL Event attendees and employees, and consequently would decrease the overall vehicular trip generation. The resulting mode splits and vehicle daily trip (round trip) generation estimates for an NFL Game with the proposed ITC Project are summarized in also Table 27. As indicated in the table, with implementation of the ITC Project, approximately 22,294 trips due to the NFL Game would occur on a weekday daily basis.
TABLE 27
SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED WEEKDAY TRIP GENERATION - NFL STADIUM FOOTBALL GAME FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

NFL STADIUM FOOTBALL (RAMS) GAME WITH ITC PROJECT

|  |  |  |  | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Overall Trip <br> Generation <br> (Vehicle Trips*) |
| Attendees | 70,240 | 70.9\% | 49,820 | 3.0 | 15,143 | 10.3\% | 7,225 | 2.4 | 3,010 | 18,153 |
| Employees | 6,000 | 79.4\% | 4,766 | 1.18 | 4,039 | 2.0\% | 120 | 1.18 | 102 | 4,141 |
| Total | 76,240 | - | 54,586 | - | 19,182 |  | 7,345 | - | 3,112 | 22,294 |

[1] The reduction in auto trip generation is due to those shifting from using autos to using transit/ITC Project.

Utilizing the NFL Game trip distribution (as discussed earlier), this trip generation was assigned to the street system and combined with the weekday non-event conditions with the ITC Project to obtain the cumulative Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event and ITC Project weekday daily traffic volumes.

Table 28 includes a summary of the cumulative Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event and ITC Project weekday conditions daily traffic volumes. It can be observed that with implementation of the ITC Project, daily traffic volumes would decrease along key corridors. The decreases in daily traffic range between approximately 1,710 to 2,470 vehicles per day along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Century Boulevard; approximately 980 to 1,410 vehicles per day along Manchester Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard; and approximately 1,390 to 1,870 vehicles per day along Century Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard. Overall, the analyzed corridors would experience less congestion on a system-wide basis resulting in improved flow during the peak periods with the implementation of the ITC Project.

## FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) DAILY VMT ANALYSIS

An evaluation of the reduction in vehicle miles traveled (VMT) due to the proposed ITC Project has been prepared for Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event conditions without and with the ITC Project. The daily VMTs were calculated for both the 'without' and 'with' the proposed ITC Project including all trips to and from the City of Inglewood. The results are summarized in Table 29.

As shown in the table, the weekday VMT would be reduced by approximately 316,880 vehiclemiles ( $5.6 \%$ ), with the implementation of the proposed ITC Project under cumulative Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event conditions.

## FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) WITH EVENT - PROJECT RIDERSHIP

Table 30 provides a summary of the ITC Ridership under non-event conditions. As indicated in the table, the estimated non-event daily ridership under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions is 4,462 daily passengers.

# TABLE 28 

WEEKDAY DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES
FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2045) WITH EVENT AND ITC PROJECT CONDITIONS

| STREET | Facility Type | Segment |  | Daily Traffic Volumes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | From | To | Future Opening Year (2045) with Event without ITC Project | Future Opening Year (2045) with Event and ITC Project |
| NORTH/SOUTH STREETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| La Brea Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av | 29,861 | 29,424 |
|  |  | Florence Av | Manchester BI | 33,924 | 33,423 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Spruce Av/Market St | 29,068 | 28,809 |
|  |  | Spruce Av/Market St | Arbor Vitae St | 39,767 | 38,837 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 39,352 | 38,586 |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century BI | 44,527 | 43,784 |
| Hawthorne BI | Major Arterial | Century BI | 104th St | 65,099 | 64,430 |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox BI | 71,544 | 70,947 |
| Prairie Av | Major Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St | 29,203 | 28,424 |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI | 27,091 | 26,280 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Pincay Dr/Kelso St | 45,088 | 43,184 |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/Kelso St | Arbor Vitae St | 47,636 | 45,924 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 44,534 | 42,315 |
|  |  | Hardy St | 97th St | 52,074 | 49,602 |
|  |  | 97th St | Century BI | 52,074 | 49,602 |
|  |  | Century BI | 102nd St | 47,960 | 45,930 |
|  |  | 102nd St | 104th St | 49,501 | 47,278 |
|  |  | 104th St | Lennox BI | 48,963 | 46,866 |
| Crenshaw BI | Major Arterial | 80th St | Manchester BI | 33,571 | 33,104 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Pincay Dr/90th St | 39,937 | 39,285 |
|  |  | Pincay Dr/90th St | Arbor Vitae St | 51,817 | 50,631 |
|  |  | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 49,168 | 48,029 |
|  |  | Hardy St | Century BI | 50,453 | 49,308 |
|  |  | Century BI | 104th St | 46,870 | 45,551 |
| Market St | Minor Arterial | Florence Av | Regent St | 5,650 | 5,615 |
|  |  | Regent St | Manchester BI | 10,690 | 10,542 |
| Myrtle Av | Collector | Arbor Vitae St | Hardy St | 6,099 | 5,680 |
| Doty Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St | 10,989 | 10,633 |
| Yukon Av | Collector | Century BI | 104th St | 12,823 | 12,530 |
| Locust St | Collector | Florence Av | Manchester BI | 6,592 | 6,467 |
| EAST/WEST STREETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Centinela Av | Major Arterial | Hyde Park BI | Florence Av | 32,424 | 31,971 |
| Florence Av | Major Arterial | Fir Av | La Brea Av | 26,322 | 26,068 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 31,261 | 31,021 |
|  |  | Market St | Centinela Av | 37,988 | 37,349 |
|  |  | Centinela Av | Prairie Av | 55,160 | 54,398 |
|  |  | Prairie Ave | West BI | 55,224 | 54,870 |
| Manchester BI | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 32,931 | 31,774 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 32,771 | 31,434 |
|  |  | Market St | Locust St | 26,664 | 25,454 |
|  |  | Locust St | Hillcrest BI | 31,551 | 30,315 |
|  |  | Hillcrest BI | Spruce Av | 39,895 | 38,581 |
|  |  | Spruce Av | Prairie Av | 44,370 | 42,962 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct | 45,758 | 44,778 |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw Dr | 58,090 | 56,697 |
|  |  | Crenshaw Dr | Crenshaw BI | 43,024 | 41,933 |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av | 45,395 | 44,369 |
| Arbor Vitae St | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 19,238 | 18,571 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Myrtle Av | 16,361 | 15,726 |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Prairie Av | 14,304 | 13,657 |
| Century BI | Major Arterial | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av/Hawthorne BI | 82,484 | 80,965 |
|  |  | La Brea Av/Hawthorne Bl | Myrtle Av | 66,429 | 64,895 |
|  |  | Myrtle Av | Freeman Av | 64,171 | 62,773 |
|  |  | Freeman Av | Prairie Av | 58,322 | 56,930 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av | 67,296 | 65,433 |
|  |  | Doty Av | HP Casino Dr | 65,876 | 64,016 |
|  |  | HP Casino Dr | Yukon Av | 65,917 | 64,055 |
|  |  | Yukon Av | Club Dr | 61,973 | 60,166 |
|  |  | Club Dr | Crenshaw BI | 64,050 | 62,180 |
|  |  | Crenshaw BI | Van Ness Av | 54,021 | 52,837 |
| Regent St | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 9,403 | 9,300 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 22,440 | 22,166 |
|  |  | Market St | Prairie Ave | 10,836 | 10,715 |
| Hillcrest BI | Collector | Grevillea Av | La Brea Av | 14,013 | 13,822 |
|  |  | La Brea Av | Market St | 10,783 | 10,627 |
|  |  | Market St | Nutwood St / Locust St | 13,115 | 12,669 |
|  |  | Nutwood St / Locust St | Manchester BI | 7,663 | 7,354 |
|  |  | Manchester BI | Florence Av | 11,716 | 11,344 |
| Spruce Av | Collector | La Brea Av | Manchester Av | 9,550 | 8,894 |
| Kelso St / Pincay Dr | Collector | Spruce Av | Prairie Av | 8,763 | 8,415 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Kareem Ct | 28,522 | 27,680 |
|  |  | Kareem Ct | Crenshaw BI | 32,184 | 30,710 |
| Hardy St | Collector | La Brea Av | Prairie Ave | 8,330 | 7,296 |
| 104th St | Collector | Grevillea Av | Hawthorne BI | 10,400 | 10,325 |
|  |  | Hawthorne BI | Prairie Ave | 6,495 | 6,477 |
|  |  | Prairie Av | Doty Av | 8,146 | 8,023 |

TABLE 29
SUMMARY OF DAILY VMT WITHOUT AND WITH ITC PROJECT FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) WITH EVENT CONDITIONS

| Scenario | Daily VMT |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Without ITC | With ITC |
| Future Horizon Year (2045) Non-Event | $4,293,802$ | $4,236,825$ |
| NFL Game Event | $1,368,495$ | $1,108,591$ |
| Future Horizon Year (2045) with Events | $5,662,297$ | $5,345,416$ |

SUMMARY OF ITC WEEKDAY DAILY RIDERSHIP FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

| Scenario | Weekday Daily Ridership |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Non-Event | with NFL Event* |
| Future Horizon Year (2045) Conditions | 4,462 | 34,650 |

* Includes ridership associated with non-event weekday conditions.

The Future Horizon Year (2045) with NFL Game Event conditions includes a sold-out event with 70,240 attendees and 6,000 employees on a weekday at the Sofi Stadium. The event-day ITC ridership was estimated using the ETDM model. Table 30 provides a summary of the ITC ridership under Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event-Day conditions. As indicated in the table, the daily ridership under Future Horizon Year (2045) with NFL Game Event conditions is estimated at approximately 34,650 daily passengers.

## VIII. CONSTRUCTION ANALYSIS

Construction impacts are temporary in nature and therefore are typically not considered as significant impacts for purposes of CEQA. This chapter addresses the effects associated with the construction of the ITC Project. The evaluation of construction effects focuses primarily on determining if Project construction would substantially interfere with pedestrian, bicycle, transit, or vehicle circulation and accessibility to adjoining areas. The construction analysis is provided for informational, non-CEQA purposes. A summary of the evaluation criteria, methodology and recommended actions is provided in this chapter. Descriptions of these elements including construction trips and construction haul routes are also provided in this chapter.

## EVALUATION CRITERIA

The following set of evaluation criteria was utilized to determine if Project construction would substantially interfere with pedestrian, bicycle, transit, or vehicle circulation and accessibility to adjoining areas. The evaluation criteria that are considered to cause potential effects are based on the following factors:

## Temporary transportation constraints:

- The potential locations of temporary street closures or closures of two or more travel lanes;
- The classification of the street (major arterial, state highway) affected;
- The existing congestion levels on the affected street segments and intersections;
- Whether the affected street directly leads to a freeway on- or off-ramp or other state highway;
- Potential safety issues involved with street or lane closures including pedestrian access to schools;
- The presence of emergency services (fire, hospital, etc.) located nearby that regularly use the affected street.


## Temporary loss of access:

- The potential loss of pedestrian or bicycle circulation near a construction area;
- The potential loss of vehicular, bicycle, or pedestrian access to a parcel fronting the construction area;
- The potential loss of on-street parking;
- The potential loss of pedestrian access to a transit station, stop, or facility;
- The availability of nearby vehicular or pedestrian access adjacent to construction areas for the various types of land uses;
- The potential interference of the Project construction activities to pedestrian routes to school.


## Temporary Loss of Bus Stops or Rerouting of Bus Lines:

- The potential unavailability of existing bus stops or that existing service would be interrupted;
- The availability of a nearby location (within $1 / 4$ mile) to which the bus stop or route can be temporarily relocated;
- The existence of other bus stops or routes with similar routes/destinations within a $1 / 4-$ mile radius of the affected stops or routes;
- Whether the interruption would occur on a weekday, weekend or holiday, and whether the existing bus route typically provides service during/those day(s).


## METHODOLOGY

The methodology for construction evaluation includes description of the physical setting, including classification of adjacent streets, on-street parking conditions, including bicycle parking, in the immediate vicinity of the construction project, a description of the land uses potentially affected by construction, and an inventory of existing transit lines, bus stops, transit stations, and transit facilities adjacent to the construction site(s). Additionally, a description of schools and associated pedestrian routes to schools adjacent to the construction areas are included and their effects, if any, are determined.

Review of proposed construction procedures/plans per the document, Inglewood Transit Connector Project: Baseline Construction Phasing Narrative, prepared by Gannet Fleming, Inc., June 2021, was conducted to determine whether construction activity within the street right-ofway would require any of the following:

- Street, sidewalk, or lane closures.
- Block existing vehicle, bicycle, or pedestrian access along a street or to parcels fronting the street.
- Modification of access to transit stations, stops, or facilities during revenue hours.
- Closure or movement of an existing bus stop or rerouting of an existing bus line.
- Creation of transportation geometric hazards.

The results are then compared to the evaluation criteria to determine the level of effects of the ITC Project during construction.

## CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING/PHASING

The Inglewood Transit Connector Project: Baseline Construction Phasing Narrative, Gannet Fleming, Inc., June 2021, provides details of the construction scenarios for the proposed ITC Project. The following summarizes the construction sequencing/phases and the anticipated timeframes.

Construction of the proposed Project is planned to occur over eight (8) phases spanning approximately 46 months, between 2024 through 2027. A brief summary description of these phases is provided below:

## Phase 1 Construction

Phase 1 would include demolition of structures and site improvements to accommodate the proposed ITC stations, beginning of construction of the Maintenance and Storage Facility (MSF), trenching and installation of primary power duct bank along Prairie Avenue, and preparatory work on the east side of Prairie Avenue to allow for the roadway to shift. The preparatory work on the east side of Prairie Avenue includes the removal and disposal of existing sidewalks, roadways, landscape, and medians as needed, including the installation of new or temporary pavement and asphalt for road work and sidewalks. Phase 1 construction also includes site preparation for installation of the power distribution system substations (PDS) buildings, electrical equipment, and subsystems at the City's Civic Center site (or Hardy Street Station site) on Prairie Avenue and the MSF site. Phase 1 construction would occur in 2024.

The demolition of structures includes the commercial plaza at Market Street and Regent Street (existing CVS plaza), the commercial buildings at 500 E. Manchester Boulevard (existing Vons and gas station buildings), the commercial building at 150 S . Market Street on the northeast corner of Manchester Boulevard and Market Street, the commercial building at 401 S . Prairie Avenue, the commercial building at 925 S. Prairie Avenue, the commercial building at 1003 S.

Prairie Avenue and the retail center at the northwest corner of Prairie Avenue and Hardy Street. After demolition of the structures, the remaining asphalt flatwork areas at 500 E . Manchester Boulevard, the commercial plaza at Market Street and Regent Street and the commercial building at 150 S . Market Street will provide suitable space for construction staging, including but not limited to space for equipment storage, material staging and storage, contractor jobsite trailers, and on-site parking for construction staff throughout the entire project duration.

## Phase 2 Construction

Phase 2 would include enabling the construction sequence of the guideway along Prairie Avenue from the Hardy Street intersection to Manchester Boulevard and work at the MSF site. The second phase of construction would occur between approximately 2024 and 2025. Phase 2 construction would include the following:

- Removal of existing sidewalks, roadways, landscaping, and demolition of other improvements as needed along the guideway alignment. This work includes new or temporary pavement and asphalt for road work and sidewalks.
- Utility work including potential relocations, protection in place where feasible, and new utility installations including but not limited to electrical, water, gas, storm drains, sewer, temporary traffic signals, and streetlights.
- Drilling of the foundations for the MSF building.
- Construct new pavement, sidewalks, streetlights, traffic signals, and other infrastructure on Prairie Avenue, and shift the roadway east to its new alignment.
- The installation of a K-Rail system on the west side of Prairie Avenue to delineate the construction area. The K-Rail system will be installed into the public ROW along the west side of Prairie Avenue, excluding the existing sidewalks, from Hardy Street to Manchester Boulevard and maintained until construction in this area is completed. The area within the K-Rail system will be used for the mobilization of equipment, drilling, crane operations and concrete pump outriggers for the excavation and installation of concrete foundations, concrete piles, single and double concrete columns, beam girders and cantilevered bents for the aerial construction.
- Installation of prefabricated buildings(s) for the electrical equipment and subsystems at each of the two PDS sites. The PDS at the City's Civic Center site on Prairie Avenue may be below grade requiring excavation and installation of below ground support structures.


## Phase 3 Construction

Phase 3 would include foundation work for the APM guideway, foundation work for the Market Street Station, and construction for the support structure of the MSF building. Phase 3 work will include utility relocation (if necessary), foundations, CIP columns, and setting of prefabricated buildings at the PDSs. Phase 3 construction would occur in 2024 through 2025. Phase 3 of construction would include the following activities:

- Utility work including potential relocations, protection in place where feasible, and new utility installations including but not limited to electrical, water, gas, storm drains, sewer, temporary traffic signals, and streetlights.
- Removal of existing sidewalks, roadways, landscaping, and demolition as needed. This work includes new or temporary pavement and asphalt for road work and sidewalks.
- The installation of a K-Rail system on the south side of Manchester Boulevard to delineate the construction area. The K-Rail system will be installed in the public ROW, along the south side of Manchester Boulevard from Prairie Avenue to Market Street and maintained until construction in this area is completed. The area within the K-Rail system will be used for the mobilization of equipment, drilling, crane operations and concrete pump outriggers for the excavation and installation of concrete foundations, concrete piles, single and double concrete columns, beam girders and cantilevered bents for the aerial construction.
- Installation of prefabricated buildings(s) for the electrical equipment and subsystems at each of the two PDSs sites. The PDS at the City's Civic Center site or the Hardy Station site on Prairie Avenue may be below grade requiring excavation and installation of below ground support structures.
- Construction of the support structure, columns, and cross girders for MSF building.
- The installation of two rows of K-Rail system along Market Street to delineate the construction area. The K-Rail system will be installed approximately twenty-five feet into the public ROW in the center of Market Street, from Manchester Boulevard to Florence Avenue. The area within the K-Rail system will be used for the mobilization of equipment, drilling, crane operations and concrete pump outriggers for the excavation and installation of concrete foundations, concrete piles, single and double concrete columns, beam girders and for supports directly under the guideway.
- Drill foundations for the APM guideway along the west side of Prairie Avenue from Hardy Street to Manchester Boulevard, the south side of Manchester Boulevard from Prairie Avenue to Market Street, Market Street from Manchester Boulevard to Florence Avenue.
- Drill foundations for the Market Street Station, Manchester Boulevard Station and Hardy Street Station.


## Phase 4 Construction

Phase 4 construction would include foundation work for the APM guideway, guideway column caps along Market Street, and the MSF building deck and shell. Phase 4 construction activities will include utility relocation (if necessary), foundations, CIP columns, guideway column caps, and installation of equipment at the PDSs. Phase 4 construction would occur in 2025 through 2026. Phase 4 of construction would include the following:

- Removal of existing sidewalks, roadways, landscaping, and demolition of other improvements on Manchester Boulevard as needed along the guideway alignment. This work includes new or temporary pavement and asphalt for road work and sidewalks.
- Utility work including potential relocations, protection in place where feasible, and new utility installations including but not limited to electrical, water, gas, storm drains, sewer, temporary traffic signals, and streetlights.
- Installation on of the building deck, shell, and steel roof members on the MSF building.
- Construction of the support structure, columns, and cross girders, for Market Street Station and Hardy Station.
- Construction of the guideway columns and column caps along Market Street.
- Installation of electrical equipment in the PDS buildings.
- Reconstruct sidewalk, curb, and gutter on the west side of Prairie Avenue and south side of Manchester Boulevard.
- After construction activities on the west side of Prairie Avenue are completed, construction of the east side of Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and north of Kelso Street / Pincay Drive would begin. A K-rail system would be installed to delineate the construction area on the east side of Prairie Avenue within this stretch. The K-Rail system will be installed approximately fifteen-feet into the public ROW starting from the easterly face of curb of the widened temporary roadway, excluding sidewalk, from Kelso/Pincay to Manchester Boulevard. If needed, a temporary easement or utility setback may be utilized to secure staging areas.
- After construction activities on the south side of Manchester Boulevard are completed, construction of the north side of Manchester Boulevard would begin. A K-rail system would be installed to delineate the construction area on the north side of Manchester Boulevard. Following completion of construction on the north side of Manchester Boulevard, construction along the median of Manchester Boulevard, where needed, would begin. A K-rail system would be installed to delineate the construction area along on the median of Manchester Boulevard. The area within the K-Rail system will be used for the installation of foundations, CIP columns, single and double concrete columns, beam girders and cantilevered bents for the aerial construction.
- Drill foundations for the APM guideway along the east side of Prairie Avenue from north of Pincay Drive to Manchester Boulevard, and the north side of Manchester Boulevard from Prairie Avenue to Market Street.
- The area within the K-Rail system will be used for the installation of foundations, CIP columns, beam girders and cantilevered bents for the aerial construction.


## Phase 5 Construction

Phase 5 construction would include aerial work for the APM guideway along Prairie Avenue from Hardy Street to Manchester Boulevard and Manchester Boulevard from Prairie Avenue to Market Street, guideway girder along Market Street, and MSF building interior construction. Phase 5 activities will include guideway girders, guideway straddle caps, and installation of equipment at the PDSs. Phase 5 construction would occur in 2025 through 2026. Phase 5 construction would include the following activities:

- Aerial construction of the guideway on Market Street, with precast segments and/or formwork with precast trapezoidal troughs and girders on Market Street. This work would include temporary closure of Market Street during the following activities for safety measures:
- During the formwork phase, traffic would not be allowed to pass underneath the structure.
- Traffic would not be allowed to pass underneath precast segments while they are being moved and set.
- During formwork and concrete placement of the cast-in-place trapezoidal box trough and/or the uses of precast/prestressed "I" steel girders and platforms, temporary lane closures would be necessary.
- The staging and holding area for the delivery of precast segments, girders, and beams will be located in the Market Street Station staging area; delivery to the construction area may require street closures.
- Construction on the interior of the MSF building.
- Aerial construction of the guideway formwork for Manchester Station with precast trapezoidal troughs and steel girders, and construction of platform, mezzanine, and vertical circulation elements for Manchester Station.
- Aerial construction of the guideway formwork for Hardy Station with precast trapezoidal troughs and steel girders, and construction of platform, mezzanine, and vertical circulation elements for Hardy Station.
- Aerial construction of the guideway straddle cap formwork on Manchester Boulevard. This work would include temporary closure of Manchester Boulevard during the following activities for safety measures:
- During the formwork phase, traffic would not be allowed to pass underneath the structure.
- During formwork and concrete placement of the cast-in-place trapezoidal box trough and/or the uses of precast/prestressed "I" steel girders and platforms. Temporary lane closures would be necessary.
- The staging and holding area for the delivery of girders and beams will be located in the MSF staging area; delivery to the construction area may require street closures.
- Aerial construction of the guideway straddle cap formwork on Prairie Avenue. This work would include temporary closure of Prairie Avenue during the following activities for safety measures:
- During the formwork phase, traffic would not be allowed to pass underneath the structure.
- During formwork and concrete placement of the cast-in-place trapezoidal box trough and/or the uses of precast/prestressed "I" steel girders and platforms. Temporary lane closures would be necessary.
- The staging and holding area for the delivery of girders and beams will be located in the MSF staging area; delivery to the construction area may require street closures.
- Installation of electrical equipment in the PDS buildings.


## Phase 6 Construction

Phase 6 construction would include aerial work for the APM guideway along Prairie Avenue from Hardy Street to Manchester Boulevard and Manchester Boulevard from Prairie Avenue to Market Street, completion of Manchester Station, completion of Hardy Station, and completion of the MSF building completion, and the elevated passenger walkway to the Metro Crenshaw/LAX Line Downtown Inglewood Station. Phase 6 construction would occur in 2025 through 2026. Phase 6 construction would include the following activities:

- Aerial construction of the guideway on Manchester Boulevard, with precast segments and/or formwork with precast trapezoidal troughs and girders on Manchester Boulevard. This work would include temporary closure of Manchester Boulevard during the following activities for safety measures:
- During the formwork phase, traffic would not be allowed to pass underneath the structure.
- Traffic would not be allowed to pass underneath precast segments while they are being moved and set.
- During formwork and concrete placement of the cast-in-place trapezoidal box trough and/or the uses of precast/prestressed "l" steel girders and platforms. Temporary lane closures would be necessary.
- The staging and holding area for the delivery of precast segments, girders, and beams will be located in the MSF staging area; delivery to the construction area may require street closures.
- Completion of the MSF facility including building commissioning.
- Aerial construction of the guideway on Prairie Avenue, with precast segments and/or formwork with precast trapezoidal troughs and girders on Prairie Avenue. This work would include temporary closure of Prairie Avenue during the following activities for safety measures:
- During the formwork phase, traffic would not be allowed to pass underneath the structure.
- Traffic would not be allowed to pass underneath precast segments while they are being moved and set.
- During formwork and concrete placement of the cast-in-place trapezoidal box trough and/or the uses of precast/prestressed "I" steel girders and platforms. Temporary lane closures would be necessary.
- The staging and holding area for the delivery of precast segments, girders, and beams will be located in the MSF staging area; delivery to the construction area may require street closures.
- Completion of the electrical equipment in the PDS buildings.
- Aerial construction of the guideway formwork with precast trapezoidal troughs and steel girders, and completion of platform, mezzanine, and vertical circulation elements for Manchester Station.
- Aerial construction of the guideway formwork with precast trapezoidal troughs and steel girders, and completion of platform, mezzanine, and vertical circulation elements for Hardy Station.
- Construction of the overhead bridge across Florence Avenue, providing a passenger access walkway from the Market Street Station to the Metro Crenshaw/LAX Line Downtown Inglewood Station.


## Phase 7 Construction

Phase 7 construction would include final site work and completion of the stations. Phase 7 would occur in 2026. Phase 7 construction would include the following activities:

- Final site work and paving on Manchester Boulevard.
- Completion of the Hardy Street Station, Manchester Boulevard Station and Market Street Station.
- Final site work at the MSF site.
- Final site work at the Market Street Station.
- Construction of all surface parking lots.
- Final roadway improvements and modifications, and re-striping of streets as required.


## Phase 8 Construction

Phase 8 construction would occur for the guideway along the entire length of the alignment and primarily incudes installation of the operating systems, and testing and commissioning of the APM trains. Phase 8 construction would occur in 2025 through 2027, with the primary construction activities occurring in 2026 and some installation of equipment starting towards the end of Phase 3 construction when sufficient aerial structure is available for the installation of the equipment. Phase 8 construction would include the following activities:

- Installation of the APM track work.
- Installation, testing, and commissioning of the operation and control systems.
- Installation of the station platform equipment and systems, such as platform doors, passenger information systems, and ticket vending.
- Installation, testing, and commissioning of the PDSs and power systems.
- Testing and commissioning of the APM trains.
- Station commissioning.
- Construction of all surface parking lots.
- Final roadway improvements and modifications, and re-striping of streets as required.
- This work will involve periodic temporary lane closures as needed to allow access to the aerial construction platforms, installation of equipment, completion of platforms, stations and electrical systems, and completing roadway improvements and modifications.


## Construction Hours

Construction activity would occur 24 hours a day, seven days a week, with primarily heavy construction activities (those involving the use of large equipment on site) would occur over a 16 hour/day schedule with two shifts, either a morning shift from approximately 7:00 AM to 3:00 PM
and an evening shift from approx. 3:00 PM to 11:00 PM, or a morning shift from approximately 7:00 AM to 3:00 PM and a night shift from approximately 11:00 PM to 7:00 AM. The night shift would be used for material deliveries, export of soil and debris, and other light construction activities. However, certain heavy construction activities that necessitate temporary road closures could occur at night-time to minimize traffic impacts.

Due to site constraints, primarily along Prairie Avenue and Manchester Boulevard, just-in-time deliveries of construction materials would be required during off-peak hours and/or night hours. Additionally, the elevated guideway, columns, straddle bents, and station components that could require lane or street closures on Prairie Avenue and Manchester Boulevard would be primarily constructed during the off-peak hours and night hours to minimize impacts to daily commuter traffic and potential event traffic.

Delivery of construction materials would occur during the night shift, as would most temporary lane closures. Construction activities during the day shift would primarily consist of work that could proceed without requiring lane closures or significant disruption to daily commuter traffic and potential event traffic along Prairie Avenue and Manchester Boulevard. Additionally, it can be anticipated that some minor activity would occur during periods in between construction shifts for logistics, moving equipment, etc.

Pursuant to the Inglewood Municipal Code, any construction between the hours of 8:00 PM and 7:00 AM will require the approval of a permit from the Permits and License Committee of the City.

Details of each of the construction phases including their specific effects on streets, transit, bicycle and pedestrian networks are provided in subsequent sections of this chapter.

## CONSTRUCTION ASSESSMENT - MARKET STREET

The location of the Market Street construction area is shown in Figure 14. As shown in Figure 14, the construction area along the Market Street corridor extends from Florence Avenue to Manchester Boulevard and includes the Market Street Station site and the surface parking site on the northeast corner of Market Street/Manchester Boulevard.


FIGURE 14
CONSTRUCTION AREA - MARKET STREET

A description of the existing physical setting and effects of the construction area on the vehicular, pedestrian, bicycle and transit system circulation and access are discussed below.

## Construction Area - Market Street: Florence Avenue to Manchester Boulevard

Construction along Market Street between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard includes enabling the construction sequence of the APM alignment components. Construction activities along this stretch of Market Street occurs in Phases 3 through 5 and Phases 7 and 8. The construction activities associated with these phases are provided under the 'Construction Sequencing/Phasing' section.

Vehicle Circulation and On-Street Parking. A brief description of the potentially affected streets in the vicinity of the construction area follows:

- Market Street is a north-south minor arterial roadway. It provides one travel lane in each direction. Metered on-street parking is provided on both sides of the street. Commercial uses are located on both sides of the street.
- Florence Avenue is an east-west major arterial roadway. It provides two travel lanes in the westbound direction and two lanes in the eastbound direction with no parking on either side of the street. The Metro Crenshaw/LAX Line Downtown Inglewood Station is located on the north side of the Florence Avenue.
- Regent Street is an east-west collector roadway. It provides one travel lane in each direction and a central-turn lane. Within the construction area, metered on-street parking is provided on both sides of the street. Commercial and residential uses are on the south side of the street.
- Queen Street is an east-west local roadway that provides one travel lane in each direction with on-street (metered) parking provided on both sides of the street. In the vicinity of the construction area, commercial uses are primarily located on both sides of the street.

The traffic flow along Market Street is generally not constrained within the construction area throughout the day. The nearby adjacent intersections Market Street/Florence Avenue, Market Street/Regent Street, Market Street/Queen Street and Market Street/Manchester Boulevard are currently operating in an unconstrained manner during both the morning and evening peak hours.

During Phase 3, construction procedures/plans include the installation of two rows of K-Rail systems along Market Street to delineate the construction area, which includes approximately 25 feet of public ROW along the center-line of Market Street between Manchester Boulevard and Florence Avenue. The construction area along Market Street between Florence Avenue and Regent Street would result in the loss of some on-street parking on both sides of the street in order to maintain one travel lane in each direction. Phase 3 construction activities include drilling foundations for the APM guideway along Market Street from Manchester Boulevard to Florence Avenue. Construction of the guideway columns and column caps along Market Street would occur during Phase 4.

The construction area would effectively reduce Market Street to one travel lane in each direction within the construction area staging section between Regent Street and Manchester Boulevard. On-street (metered) parking would not be accessible within staging sections of the construction area during construction.

During Phase 5, temporary full street closure along Market Street within the construction area would occur during aerial construction of the guideway with precast segments and/or formwork with precast trapezoidal troughs and girders, and completion of stations and mezzanines with vertical circulation elements due to safety measures. During the formwork phase, traffic would not be allowed to pass underneath the structure. Also, during formwork and concrete placement of the cast-in-place trapezoidal box trough and/or the uses of precast/prestressed "l" steel girders and platforms, temporary lane closures would be necessary. To minimize traffic effects, temporary full closures would occur during off-peak late-night hours. Construction Staging Plans and Worksite Traffic Control Plans will be developed and designed to minimize traffic effects on Market Street and adjacent residential streets. Final roadway improvements and modifications, and re-striping of the streets as required would occur during Phase 7.

Phase 8 will involve periodic temporary lane closures as needed to allow access to the aerial construction platforms, installation of equipment, completion of platforms, stations and electrical systems, and completing roadway improvements and modifications.

As indicated above, construction activities would result in the temporary closure of on-street parking spaces along Market Street within the construction area. The Project would need to coordinate with the City of Inglewood Parking Meter Division to assess the loss of parking revenue during the period of construction when use of these spaces would not be available.

Vehicular access to alleys and driveways along Market Street within the construction area will be maintained at all times. Therefore, construction activities would not result in the loss of vehicular access to parcels and various land uses in the vicinity of construction area.

Pedestrian Circulation/Access. Sidewalks are provided on both sides of the street along Market Street offering pedestrian access and circulation to commercial uses. Pedestrian crosswalks are available at all the signalized intersections along Market Street between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard.

Figure 15 illustrates the common pedestrian routes to school that are in the vicinity of the Market Street construction area. As shown in the figure, in the vicinity of the construction area, Manchester Boulevard is designated as common pedestrian route to school serving Kelso Elementary School located on the northwest corner of the intersection of Prairie Avenue/Kelso Street. Inglewood High School, located on the southwest corner of Grevillea Avenue/Manchester Boulevard, common pedestrian routes to school include Manchester Boulevard, Regent Street and Market Street. Regent Street is designated as a common pedestrian route to school serving City Honors College Preparatory Academy located on the southwest corner of Grevillea Avenue/Regent Street.

The construction area along Market Street would be located in the center of the roadway and would not interfere with existing sidewalks. Existing sidewalks would remain open and pedestrian circulation would be maintained along the construction area.

The pedestrian access and circulation to all adjacent parcels will be maintained at all times. Potential intermittent closure of the sidewalks within the construction area may occur due to safety measures. These closures would mostly occur at night and late in the evenings. Generally, the pedestrian common routes to school will not be affected by the construction activities along Market Street due to unaffected or temporary sidewalks, maintaining crosswalks and providing crossing guards.

Bicycle Circulation/Access. There are no bicycle facilities provided along Market Street within the construction area. Also, no bike parking is provided in the immediate vicinity of the construction area. Therefore, no temporary closures of bicycle facilities along Market Street would occur due to construction activities.


Legend:
$\square$ Metro Crenshaw/LAX LRT (Future) School City Honors College Preparatory Academy / Crozier Middle School - Pedestrian Routes $\square$ Construction Area
(M) Metro Crenshaw/LAX LRT Station (Future) Kelso Elementary School - Pedestrian Routes $\square \quad$ Inglewood High School - Pedestrian Routes Construction Area (Segments)

Transit Circulation/Access. An inventory of existing bus lines within study is summarized in Table 3 (Chapter 2) and shown in Figure 6 (Chapter 2). As indicated in the table and figure, MTA Bus Line 40, Line 111 and Rapid Bus 740 travel along Florence Avenue adjacent to the Market Street ITC Station site. The Metro Crenshaw/LAX Line Station is located on the north side of the Florence Avenue. A bus stop serving Metro Bus Lines 40 and 111 is also located on the south side of Florence Avenue, east of Market Street.

There are no bus routes traveling along Market Street, Regent Street and Queen Street within the vicinity of the affected construction area. It is anticipated that no bus stops would be removed or relocated due to the construction activities along Market Street. Additionally, no transit bus rerouting would be required along Market Street during construction of the Project.

## Construction Area - Market Street Station

Construction of the Market Street Station includes the demolition of the existing commercial building structures at the southeast corner of the intersection of Market Street/Florence Avenue and the construction of the overhead bridge across Florence Avenue.

After demolition of the structures, the remaining asphalt flatwork areas at the commercial plaza at Market Street and Regent Street will provide suitable space for construction staging, including but not limited to space for equipment storage, material staging and storage, contractor jobsite trailers, and on-site parking for construction staff throughout the entire project duration.

The construction area is bounded by Florence Avenue on the north, Regent Street on the south, Market Street on the west and Locust Street on the east. Construction activities at the Market Street Station site occurs in Phases 1, 3, 4, 6, 7 and 8. The construction activities associated with these phases are provided under the 'Construction Sequencing/Phasing' section.

Vehicle Circulation and On-Street Parking. A brief description of the potentially affected streets within the vicinity of the Market Street Station construction area follows:

- Florence Avenue is an east-west major arterial roadway. It provides two travel lanes in the westbound direction and two lanes in the eastbound direction with no parking on either side of the street. The Metro Crenshaw/LAX Line Downtown Inglewood Station is located on the north side of the Florence Avenue.
- Market Street is a north-south minor arterial roadway. It provides one travel lane in each direction. Metered on-street parking is provided on both sides of the street. Currently, there are 30 on-street metered parking spaces on the west side of the street and 14 onstreet metered parking spaces on the east side of the street between Florence Avenue and Regent Street. The west side of the street is currently vacant/under construction.
- Regent Street is an east-west collector roadway. It provides one travel lane in each direction and a central-turn lane. Metered on-street parking is provided on both sides of the street. Between Market Street and Regent Street, there are 13 on-street metered parking spaces on the north side of the street and 10 on-street metered parking spaces on the south side of the street. Commercial and residential uses are on the south side of the street.
- Locust Street is a north-south roadway and is classified as a local road between Florence Avenue and Regent Street. It provides one travel lane in each direction. Both metered and non-metered on-street parking is provided on the west side of the street and non-metered on-street parking is provided on the east side of the Street. Currently, there are 8 metered on-street parking spaces and approximately 16 non-metered parking spaces on the west side of the street and approximately 33 non-metered parking spaces on the east side of the street. Commercial and residential uses are on the east side of the street.

The nearby adjacent intersections Market Street/Florence Avenue and Market Street/Regent Street currently operate at very good levels of service during the morning and evening peak hours. In the vicinity of the construction area, traffic flow along Florence Avenue, Market Street, Regent Street and Locust Street are generally not constrained and will continue to operate the same way during construction.

The construction procedures/plans do not include long-term closure of any travel lanes along these roadways during construction of the Market Street Station. However, intermittent shortterm curb lane closures potentially may occur. Also, the construction of the elevated passenger walkway to the Metro Crenshaw/LAX Line Downtown Inglewood Station may require temporary closure of Florence Avenue during Phase 6. It is anticipated that these short-term closures would occur at night and during late evening time periods thereby not affecting peak period flow along Florence Avenue.

The staging and holding area for the delivery of precast segments, girders, and beams will be located in the Market Street staging area. Deliveries to the construction area may require temporary street closures.

The construction activities potentially may result in the temporary removal of on-street parking spaces along the construction area frontages. The Project would need to coordinate with the City of Inglewood Parking Meter Division to assess the loss of parking revenue during the period of construction when use of these spaces would not be available.

Vehicular access to alleys and driveways along Market Street, Florence Avenue, Regent Street and Locust Street within the construction area will be maintained at all times during construction. Therefore, construction activities would not result in the loss of vehicular access to alleys, parcels and various land uses in the vicinity of construction area.

Pedestrian Circulation/Access. Sidewalks are provided on both sides of the street along Florence Avenue, Market Street, Locust Street and Regent Street offering pedestrian access and circulation along construction area frontages. Pedestrian crosswalks within the construction area are available at adjacent intersections of Market Street/Florence Avenue, Market Street/Regent Street, Locust Street/Florence Avenue and Locust Street/Regent Street.

Figure 15 illustrates the common pedestrian routes to school (per the Draft City of Inglewood Active Transportation \& Safe Routes to School Master Plan) that are in the vicinity of the Market Street Station construction area. As shown in the figure, Florence Avenue, Market Street, Regent Street and Locust Street are designated as common pedestrian routes to school serving Inglewood High School that is located on the southwest corner of the intersection of Grevillea Avenue/Manchester Boulevard. Additionally, Regent Street is also designated as common pedestrian route to school serving the City Honors College Preparatory Academy that is located on the southwest corner of Grevillea Avenue/Regent Street.

Sidewalks along the construction area's frontages generally will not be closed during the construction of the Market Street Station. However, during certain construction activities (i.e., concrete pours), there may be potentially intermittent closure of the construction area's frontage sidewalks. Pedestrian access to buildings will be maintained at all times during construction. Stretches of sidewalks along the west side of Locust Street and north side Regent Street would be closed during construction of pick-up/drop-off areas. All existing crosswalk will be maintained unless infeasible, in which case the contractor will obtain permission from the City. The contractor would provide crossing guards at locations requested by the City when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed.

As noted above, the pedestrian access and circulation to all adjacent parcels will be mostly maintained within the construction areas. Potential intermittent closure of the sidewalks within the construction area may occur due to safety measures. Generally, a major portion of the common pedestrian routes to school will not be affected by the construction activities. However, the contractor would coordinate with IUSD and provide crossing guards at locations requested by the City when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed. Further, temporary alternate routes to school could be identified working closely with IUSD and the City, and this information will be disseminated to all schools and stakeholders affected by construction.

Bicycle Circulation/Access. Northbound and southbound bike lanes are provided along Locust Street along the construction area's frontage. These bike lanes provide connectivity to the bike lanes/routes along Florence Avenue to the east. No bike parking is provided in the immediate vicinity of the Project construction. Additionally, there are no bicycle facilities located along Market Street and Regent Street. Potential temporary closure of the southbound bicycle lane along Locust Street between Florence Avenue and Regent Street may occur due to Market Street Station construction activities. Based on input from the City, the contractor may provide "sharrow" pavement marking along the southbound Locust Street to allow shared use of the travel lane by vehicles and bicycles.

Transit Circulation/Access. An inventory of existing bus lines within study is summarized in Table 3 (Chapter 2) and shown in Figure 6 (Chapter 2). As indicated in the table and figure, MTA Bus Line 40, Line 111 and Rapid Bus 740 travel along this stretch of Florence Avenue. The Metro Crenshaw/LAX Line Station is located on the north side of the Florence Avenue. A bus stop serving Metro Bus Lines 40 and 111 is located on the south side of Florence Avenue, east of Market Street.

MTA Bus Lines 211 and 607 travel along Locust Street past the frontage of the construction area. A bus stop serving Metro Bus Lines 211 and 607 is located on the west side of Locust Street, south of Florence Avenue. A bus stop serving Metro Bus Line 211 is located on the east side of Locust Street, south of Grace Avenue. There are no bus routes traveling along Regent Street and Market Street within the vicinity of the affected construction area.

The bus stop on the west side of Locust Street serving MTA Bus Lines 211 and 607 and the bus stop on the south side of Florence Avenue serving MTA Bus Lines 40 and 111 may need to be temporarily relocated during certain construction activities. Therefore, coordination with the
transit provider regarding the need to temporarily relocate these bus stops would be needed. The contractor would work with the transit provider(s) and the City to safely relocate these bus stops for the period of construction.

## Construction Area - Public Parking Lot

Construction activities also includes the demolition of commercial building located on the northeast corner of Manchester Boulevard and Market Street for the construction of a public surface parking lot.

After demolition of the structures, the remaining asphalt flatwork areas at the commercial building at 150 S . Market Street will provide suitable space for construction staging, including but not limited to space for equipment storage, material staging and storage, contractor jobsite trailers, and on-site parking for construction staff throughout the entire project duration.

The construction area is bounded by an alley on the north, Manchester Boulevard on the south, Market Street on the west and an alley on the east. Construction activities at this construction site occurs in Phases 1 and 7. The construction activities associated with these phases are provided under the 'Construction Sequencing/Phasing' section.

Vehicle Circulation and On-Street Parking. A brief description of the streets and alleys within the vicinity of the construction area follows:

- An eastbound only one-way alley runs along the north side of the construction area. Six metered angled parking spaces are located on the north side of the alley. Additionally, a pedestrian walkway is provided to the north. Commercial uses are located north of the alley.
- Manchester Boulevard is classified as a major arterial roadway and runs in an east-west direction. Along the construction area frontage, it provides two travel lanes in each direction and no parking is allowed on either side of the street. Manchester Boulevard provides access to the l-405 Freeway on the west and to the l-110 Freeway to the east. Commercial uses are located on the south side of the street.
- Market Street is a north-south minor arterial roadway. It provides one travel lane in each direction. Metered on-street parking is provided on both sides of the street. Between Queen Street and Manchester Boulevard, there are 12 on-street metered parking
spaces on the west side of the street and 11 on-street metered parking spaces on the east side of the street. Commercial uses are located on both sides of the street.
- A north-south only alley runs adjacent to the construction area on the east, providing access to parking for various parcels. There is no parking allowed in the alley. Commercial uses are located on the east side of the alley.

The nearby adjacent intersections Market Street/Manchester Boulevard and Locust Street/Manchester Boulevard currently operate at very good levels of service during the morning and evening peak hours. In the vicinity of the construction area, the traffic flow along Market Street and Manchester Boulevard are generally not constrained and will continue to remain the same during construction.

The proposed construction procedures/plans do not include long-term closure of any travel lanes or sidewalks along these roadways during construction. However, intermittent short-term curb lane closures potentially may occur during Phases 1 and 7 . The construction activities also potentially may result in the temporary removal of the on-street parking spaces along the Market Street construction area frontage. The Project would coordinate with the City of Inglewood Parking Meter Division to assess the loss of parking revenue during the period of construction when use of these spaces would not be available.

The staging and holding area for the delivery of precast segments, girders, and beams will be located in the surface parking lot staging area. Deliveries to the construction area may require temporary street closures.

Vehicular access to alleys and driveways along Market Street and Manchester Boulevard within the construction area will be maintained at all times during construction of the surface parking lot. Therefore, construction activities would not result in the loss of vehicular access to alleys, parcels and various land uses in the vicinity of construction area.

Pedestrian Circulation/Access. Sidewalks are provided on both sides of the street along Market Street and Manchester Boulevard offering pedestrian access and circulation along construction area frontages. Pedestrian crosswalks within the vicinity of the construction area are available at adjacent intersections of Market Street/Manchester Boulevard and Locust Street/Manchester Boulevard.

Figure 15 illustrates the common pedestrian routes to school that are in the vicinity of the surface parking lot construction area. As shown in the figure, Manchester Boulevard is designated as common pedestrian route to school serving Kelso Elementary School that is located on the northwest corner of the intersection of Prairie Avenue/Kelso Street. Additionally, Market Street and Manchester Boulevard are also designated as common pedestrian routes to school serving Inglewood High School that is located on the southwest corner of Grevillea Avenue/Manchester Boulevard.

Sidewalks along the construction area's frontages generally will not be closed during construction. During certain construction activities (i.e., concrete pours), there will potentially be intermittent closure of the sidewalks within the construction area. However, pedestrian access to adjacent buildings will be maintained at all times. All existing crosswalks will be mostly maintained unless infeasible. The contractor would provide crossing guards at locations requested by the City when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed.

Generally, a major portion of the common pedestrian routes to school will not be affected by the construction activities. However, the contractor would coordinate with IUSD and provide crossing guards at locations requested by the City when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed. Further, temporary alternate routes to school could be identified working closely with IUSD and the City, and this information will be disseminated to all schools and stakeholders affected by construction.

Bicycle Circulation/Access. There are no bicycle facilities provided along Manchester Boulevard and Market Street. Also, no bike parking is provided in the immediate vicinity of the construction area. Therefore, no temporary closures of bicycle facilities along Manchester Boulevard and Market Street are anticipated to occur due to construction activities associated with the surface parking lot.

Transit Circulation/Access. An inventory of existing bus lines within study is summarized in Table 3 (Chapter 2) and shown in Figure 6 (Chapter 2). As indicated in the table and figure, MTA Bus Lines 115, 211, 212, and 607 travel along this stretch of Manchester Boulevard. A westbound bus stop serving these four bus lines is located on the north side of Manchester Boulevard, east of Market Street. MTA Bus Line 115 and 212 have an eastbound bus stop located on the south side of Manchester Boulevard near Market Street. There are no transit routes along this stretch of Market Street.

The bus stop on the north side of Manchester Boulevard, east of Market Street, serving MTA Bus Lines $115,211,212$, and 607 may need to be temporarily relocated. Therefore, coordination with the transit provider regarding the need to temporarily relocate this bus stop would be required.

## CONSTRUCTION ASSESSMENT - MANCHESTER BOULEVARD

The location of the Manchester Boulevard construction area is shown in Figure 16. As shown in Figure 16, the construction area along the Manchester Boulevard corridor extends from Market Street to Prairie Avenue and includes the MSF site and Manchester Station site.

A description of the existing physical setting and effects of the construction area on the vehicular, pedestrian, bicycle and transit system circulation and access are discussed below.

## Construction Area - Manchester Boulevard: Market Street to Prairie Avenue

Construction along Manchester Boulevard between Market Street and Prairie Avenue includes enabling the construction sequence of the APM alignment components. Construction activities along this stretch of Manchester Boulevard occurs in Phases 3 through 8. The construction activities associated with these phases are provided under the 'Construction Sequencing/Phasing' section.

Vehicle Circulation and On-Street Parking. A brief description of the potentially affected streets within the vicinity of the Manchester Boulevard construction area follows:

- Manchester Boulevard is classified as a major arterial roadway and runs in an east-west direction. In the construction area between Market Street and Hillcrest Boulevard, it provides two travel lanes in each direction with on-street (metered and non-metered) parking provided on both sides of the street. Between Hillcrest Boulevard and Prairie Avenue, it provides two travel lanes in the westbound direction and three travel lanes in the eastbound direction with on-street parking provided on both sides of the street. Manchester Boulevard provides access to the I-405 Freeway on the west and to the I110 Freeway to the east. Commercial uses are primarily located on both sides of the street.


FIGURE 16
CONSTRUCTION AREA - MANCHESTER BOULEVARD

- Locust Street is a north-south roadway and is classified as a collector road between Regent Street and Hillcrest Boulevard. It provides one travel lane in each direction. Both metered and non-metered on-street parking is provided on the west side of the street and non-metered on-street parking is provided on the east side of the Street. Commercial and residential uses are located on both sides of the street.
- Hillcrest Boulevard is classified as a collector roadway. In the vicinity of the construction area, between Manchester Boulevard and Nutwood Street, it runs diagonally in a northeast-southwest direction and provides two travel lanes in the northbound direction and one travel lane in the southbound direction with a raised landscaped median. Onstreet parking spaces are provided on the west side of the street. No on-street parking is allowed on the east side of the street. Commercial uses are located on both sides of the street within this stretch. Between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard, Hillcrest Boulevard runs in a north-south direction and provides one travel lane in each direction with on-street parking provided on both sides of the street. Residential uses are located on both sides of the street.
- Spruce Avenue is classified as a collector roadway and runs diagonally in a northeastsouthwest direction. It provides one travel lane in each direction with on-street parking allowed on both sides of the street. Residential uses are located on the east side of the street.
- Tamarack Avenue is a local roadway that runs diagonally in a north-south direction. It provides one travel lane in each direction with on-street (non-metered) parking provided on both sides of the street. Residential uses are primarily located on both sides of the street
- Osage Avenue is a north-south local roadway that provides one travel lane in each direction with on-street (non-metered) parking provided on both sides of the street. Residential uses are primarily located on both sides of the street.
- Manchester Drive is an east-west local roadway that provides one travel lane in each direction with on-street (non-metered) parking provided on both sides of the street. Residential uses are primarily located on both sides of the street.
- Manchester Terrace is an east-west local roadway that provides one travel lane in each direction with on-street (non-metered) parking provided on both sides of the street. Residential uses are primarily located on both sides of the street.
- Market Street is a north-south minor arterial roadway. It provides one travel lane in each direction. Metered on-street parking is provided on both sides of the street. Commercial uses are located on both sides of the street.

The traffic flow along the Manchester Boulevard corridor is generally not constrained within the construction area throughout the day. However, the intersection of Prairie Avenue at Manchester Boulevard experiences constrained operations during both the morning and evening peak hours.

During Phase 3, the construction procedures/plans include a delineated construction area using a K-rail system. The construction area would include approximately 22 feet of public ROW from southerly face of curb, excluding sidewalks, along Manchester Boulevard from Prairie Avenue to Market Street. The 22 -feet would span several foundations and columns to minimize the construction area into phased construction staging areas along Manchester Boulevard. In other words, the 22-foot construction area would not span the entire length of Market Street to Prairie Avenue at any given time, but rather in sections. The area within the K-Rail system will be used for the mobilization of equipment, drilling, crane operations and concrete pump outriggers for the excavation and installation of concrete foundations, concrete piles, single and double concrete columns, beam girders and cantilevered bents for the aerial construction.

The 22-foot construction area on the south side of Manchester Boulevard between Hillcrest Boulevard and Prairie Avenue would result in the loss of two travel lanes in the eastbound direction. An additional eastbound lane can be provided by removal of the raised medians and on-street parking within the construction area during this phase of construction. Therefore, within this stretch, two lanes along Manchester Boulevard in each direction can be maintained during construction at most times. To minimize traffic effects, in the event that partial lane closures are necessary for a longer duration, lane reversals (or contra flow) and restriction of turns may be implemented to facilitate the peak hour traffic flow. Additionally, traffic control at intersections within the construction areas at intersections would be maintained similar to existing conditions at all times. Phase 3 construction activities also include drilling foundations for the APM guideway along southside of Manchester Boulevard from Market Street to Prairie Avenue.

Per Phase 4 construction procedures, once the work on the south side of the street is completed, the contractor would then switch to the north side of Manchester Boulevard and install a K-rail system to delineate the construction area. This construction area would
potentially include up to 22 feet of public ROW starting from the northerly face of curb, excluding sidewalks, from Prairie Avenue to Market Street. The 22 -foot staging area would span several foundations and columns to minimize the construction area into phased construction staging sections along Manchester Boulevard. The 22-foot construction area on the north side of Manchester Boulevard between Market Street and Locust Street would remove on-street parking and one travel lane in the westbound direction. This would result in four travel lanes with no left-turns lanes within the construction area section. Therefore, two lanes per direction along Manchester Boulevard can be maintained with removal of left-turn lanes during construction at most times. Phase 4 construction activities also include drilling foundations for the APM guideway along northside of Manchester Boulevard from Market Street to Prairie Avenue.

The construction area on the north side of Manchester Boulevard between Locust Street and Hillcrest Boulevard would result in the loss on-street parking and one travel lane in the westbound direction. Two travel lanes in each direction could be maintained by utilizing the leftturn lanes and removing the on-street parking on the south side of the street.

The construction area on the north side of Manchester Boulevard between Hillcrest Boulevard and Prairie Avenue would also result in the loss of on-street parking and one travel lane in the westbound direction. However, three lanes in the eastbound direction and two lanes in the westbound direction can be maintained by restricting left-turns and using the center lane as a through lane during construction. To minimize traffic effects, in the event that partial lane closures are necessary for a longer duration, lane reversals (or contra-flow) may be implemented to facilitate the peak hour traffic direction. Additionally, traffic control at intersections within the construction areas at intersections would be maintained similar to existing conditions at all times.

Finally, following the work on the north side of Manchester Boulevard between Market Street and Prairie Avenue, the contractor would switch to construction along the median of Manchester Boulevard. The construction along the median would occur between Tamarack Avenue and Spruce Avenue, between Spruce Avenue and Hillcrest Boulevard, and between Hillcrest Boulevard and Market Street.

The construction area within the median of Manchester Boulevard between Tamarack Avenue and Spruce Avenue, between Spruce Avenue and Hillcrest Boulevard, and between Hillcrest Boulevard and Market Street includes installing a K-rail system to delineate the construction area. This construction area would potentially include up to 25 feet of public ROW and would
result in the loss of on-street parking and one travel lane in each direction. Therefore, one westbound travel lane and two eastbound travel lanes would be maintained during this construction activity along the median of Manchester Boulevard. Additionally, traffic control at intersections within the construction areas at intersections would be maintained similar to existing conditions at all times.

During Phases 5 and 6, temporary full street closure along Manchester Boulevard within the construction area would occur during aerial construction of the railway formwork with precast trapezoidal troughs and steel girders, and completion of stations and mezzanines with vertical circulation elements due to safety measures. During the formwork phase, traffic would not be allowed to pass underneath the structure. Also, during formwork and concrete placement of the cast-in-place trapezoidal box trough and/or the uses of precast/prestressed "I" steel girders and platforms, temporary lane closures would be necessary.

To minimize traffic effects, temporary full closures would occur during off-peak late-night hours. Full street closure would be coordinated with the City of Inglewood and emergency response personnel. Detour route plans will be prepared and will be reviewed and approved by the City. Detour routes would not use residential streets unless authorized by the City and advance public notice would be disseminated in accordance with notification process required by the City. Additionally, Construction Staging Plans and Worksite Traffic Control Plans will be developed and designed to minimize traffic effects on residential streets. Final roadway improvements and modifications, and re-striping of the streets as required would occur during Phase 7.

Phase 8 will involve periodic temporary lane closures as needed to allow access to the aerial construction platforms, installation of equipment, completion of platforms, stations and electrical systems, and completing roadway improvements and modifications.

As indicated above, construction activities would result in the temporary removal of all on-street parking spaces along Manchester Boulevard within the construction area, although not all at the same time. The Project would need to coordinate with the City of Inglewood Parking Meter Division to assess the loss of parking revenue during the period of construction when use of these spaces would not be available.

Vehicular access to alleys and driveways along Manchester Boulevard within the construction area will be maintained at all times. Therefore, construction activities would not result in the loss of vehicular access to parcels and various land uses in the vicinity of construction area.

Pedestrian Circulation/Access. Sidewalks are provided on both sides of the street along Manchester Boulevard offering pedestrian access and circulation to commercial and residential uses. Pedestrian crosswalks are available at all the signalized intersections along Manchester Boulevard between Market Street and Prairie Avenue.

Figure 15 illustrates the common pedestrian routes to school that are in the vicinity of Manchester Boulevard construction area. As shown in the figure, in the vicinity of the construction area, Manchester Boulevard, Manchester Terrace, Osage Avenue and Spruce Avenue are designated as common pedestrian routes to school serving Kelso Elementary School located on the northwest corner of the intersection of Prairie Avenue/Kelso Street. Manchester Boulevard and Market Street are designated as common pedestrian routes to school serving Inglewood High School located on the southwest corner of Grevillea Avenue/Manchester Boulevard.

Construction along Manchester Boulevard includes removal of existing sidewalks as needed and includes new and/or temporary sidewalks. Existing sidewalks generally will be closed within construction area staging sections. However, there will be temporary pedestrian sidewalks for the duration of the construction, in order to mostly maintain pedestrian circulation. Temporary sidewalks shall meet all applicable safety standards including a minimum sidewalk width of five feet. Access to buildings will be maintained at all times. Crosswalks will be maintained unless infeasible and authorized for temporary closure by the City. During certain construction activities (i.e., concrete pours), there will potentially be intermittent closure of the sidewalks within the construction area. The contractor would coordinate with IUSD and provide crossing guards at locations requested by the City when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed. Further, temporary alternate routes to school could be identified working closely with IUSD and the City, and this information will be disseminated to all schools and stakeholders affected by the construction.

The pedestrian access and circulation to all adjacent parcels will be mostly maintained within the construction areas. Potentially intermittent closure of the sidewalks within the construction area may occur due to safety measures. Generally, the pedestrian common routes to school will
not be affected by the construction activities due to temporary sidewalks, maintaining crosswalks and providing crossing guards when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed.

Bicycle Circulation/Access. There are no bicycle facilities provided along Manchester Boulevard within the construction area. Also, no bike parking is provided in the immediate vicinity of the construction area. Therefore, no temporary closures of bicycle facilities along Market Street and Manchester Boulevard would occur due to construction activities.

Transit Circulation/Access. An inventory of existing bus lines within study is summarized in Table 3 (Chapter 2) and shown in Figure 6 (Chapter 2). As indicated in the table and figure, MTA Bus Lines 115, 211, 212, and 607 travel along this stretch of Manchester Boulevard. A westbound bus stop serving these four bus lines is located on the north side of Manchester Boulevard near Market Street. MTA Bus Line 115 and 212 have several bus stops along Manchester Boulevard include: eastbound bus stop located on the south side of Manchester Boulevard near Market Street, eastbound and westbound bus stops located on Manchester Boulevard west of Hillcrest Boulevard, a westbound bus stop on the near side of the intersection of Spruce Avenue/Manchester Boulevard, an eastbound bus stop on the near side of Tamarack Avenue/Manchester Boulevard, and eastbound and westbound bus stop near the intersection of Prairie Avenue/Manchester Boulevard.

MTA Bus Lines 211 and 607 travel along Locust Street within the construction area. A bus stop serving Metro Bus Lines 211 is located on the east side of Locust Street, north of Manchester Boulevard.

The bus stops within the construction area may potentially need to be temporarily relocated. Coordination with transit providers (Metro) regarding the need to temporarily relocate bus stops will be conducted. Rerouting of transit along Manchester Boulevard would need to occur during temporary full closure of Manchester Boulevard. Full street closure would occur mostly during off-peak late-night hours.

## Construction Area - MSF Structure Site

Construction of the MSF structure includes the demolition of the existing supermarket (Vons) building, gas station, and other buildings that would allow the construction of the MSF building and structure and DPS. The remaining asphalt flatwork area within the lot will provide suitable
space for construction staging including but not limited to space for equipment storage, material staging and storage, temporary concrete batch plants, if needed, contractor jobsite trailers, and on-site parking for construction staff throughout the entire project duration. The construction area is bounded by Manchester Boulevard on the north, Nutwood Street on the south, Hillcrest Boulevard on the west and Spruce Avenue on the east. Construction activities at the MSF site occurs in all phases of construction. The construction activities associated with these phases are provided under the 'Construction Sequencing/Phasing’ section.

Vehicle Circulation and On-Street Parking. A brief description of the streets in the vicinity of the construction area follows:

- Manchester Boulevard is classified as a major arterial roadway and runs in an east-west direction. In the vicinity of the construction area (between Hillcrest Boulevard and Spruce Avenue), it provides two travel lanes in the westbound direction and three travel lanes in the eastbound direction. Manchester Boulevard provides access to the l-405 Freeway on the west and to the I-110 Freeway to the east. There are 11 metered on-street parking spaces and one non-metered parking space provided on the north side of the street, while no parking is allowed on south side of the street along the construction area frontage. Commercial uses are located on the north side of the street.
- Nutwood Street is a local roadway that runs diagonally in an east-west direction between Hillcrest Boulevard and Spruce Avenue. It provides one travel lane in each direction. No parking is allowed on the north side of the street along the construction area frontage, while there are approximately 14 non-metered on-street parking spaces provided on the south side of the street. In vicinity of the construction area, commercial and institutional uses are located on the south side of the street.
- Hillcrest Boulevard is classified as a collector roadway and runs diagonally in a northeast southwest direction. Between Manchester Boulevard and Nutwood Street, it provides two travel lanes in the northbound direction and one travel lane in the southbound direction with a raised landscaped median. There are 12 metered on-street parking spaces and two non-metered parking spaces on the west side of the street. No on-street parking is allowed on the east side of the street within this stretch, with the exception of a Metro bus layover. Commercial uses are located on the west side of the street.
- Spruce Avenue is classified as a collector roadway that also runs diagonally in a northeast-southwest direction. It provides one travel lane in each direction with on-street
parking allowed on both sides of the street. There are approximately 20 on-street parking spaces on the west side of the street along the construction area frontage and approximately 16 (non-metered) on-street parking spaces provided on the east side of the street. Residential uses are located on the east side of the street.

The nearby adjacent intersections Hillcrest Boulevard/Manchester Boulevard and Spruce Avenue/Manchester Boulevard currently operate at every good levels of service during the morning and evening peak hours. In the vicinity of this construction area, the traffic flow along Manchester Boulevard, Hillcrest Boulevard, Spruce Avenue and Nutwood Street are generally not constrained, currently and would not be constrained during this construction period.

The construction procedures/plans do not include long-term closure of any travel lanes along these roadways during the duration of construction. However, intermittent short-term curb lane closures potentially may occur. The construction activities also potentially may result in the temporary removal of the non-metered on-street parking spaces along the Spruce Avenue construction area frontage.

Construction would not affect the vehicular driveways along Manchester Boulevard, Hillcrest Boulevard, Spruce Avenue and Nutwood Street within the construction area. Therefore, construction activities would not result in the loss of vehicular access to parcels and various land uses in the vicinity of construction area.

Pedestrian Circulation/Access. Sidewalks are provided on both sides of the street along Manchester Boulevard, Hillcrest Boulevard, Spruce Avenue and Nutwood Street offering pedestrian access and circulation commercial, residential and institutional uses. Pedestrian crosswalks within the construction area are available at adjacent signalized intersections of Hillcrest Boulevard/Manchester Boulevard and Spruce Avenue/Manchester Boulevard as well as an unsignalized pedestrian crossing along Hillcrest Boulevard at Nutwood Street.

Figure 15 illustrates the common pedestrian routes to school that are in the vicinity of MSF construction area. As shown in the figure, Manchester Boulevard and Spruce Avenue are designated as common pedestrian routes to school serving Kelso Elementary School. Additionally, Manchester Boulevard is also designated as common pedestrian route to school serving the Inglewood High School.

Sidewalks along the construction area's frontages generally will not be closed during construction. During certain construction activities (i.e., concrete pours), there will potentially be intermittent closure of the sidewalks within the construction area. However, pedestrian access to adjacent buildings will be maintained at all times. All existing crosswalk will be maintained unless infeasible. The contractor would provide crossing guards at locations requested by the City when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed.

Generally, a major portion of the common pedestrian routes to school will not be affected by the construction activities. However, the contractor would coordinate with IUSD and provide crossing guards at locations requested by the City when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed. Further, temporary alternate routes to school could be identified working closely with IUSD and the City, and this information will be disseminated to all schools and stakeholders affected by construction.

Bicycle Circulation/Access. There are no bicycle facilities provided along Manchester Boulevard, Hillcrest Boulevard, Spruce Avenue and Nutwood Street. Also, no bike parking is provided in the immediate vicinity of the construction area. Therefore, no temporary closures of bicycle facilities along Manchester Boulevard, Hillcrest Boulevard, Spruce Avenue and Nutwood Street are anticipated to occur due to construction activities.

Transit Circulation/Access. An inventory of existing bus lines within study is summarized in Table 3 (Chapter 2) and shown in Figure 6 (Chapter 2). As indicated in the table and figure, MTA Bus Lines 115 and 212 travel along this stretch of Manchester Boulevard. Eastbound and westbound bus stops serving these bus lines are located on Manchester Boulevard, west of Hillcrest Boulevard. MTA Bus Line 212 short line turnaround loop travels southbound along Spruce Avenue, westbound along Nutwood Street and northbound along Hillcrest Boulevard.

No bus stops would be removed or relocated during the construction of the MSF. Additionally, no transit bus rerouting would be required during construction.

## Construction Area - Manchester Boulevard Station Site

Construction of the Manchester Boulevard Station includes the demolition of the existing commercial building at 401 S . Prairie Avenue. The construction area is bounded by Manchester Boulevard on the north, Nutwood Street on the south and Prairie Avenue on the east.

Construction activities at the Manchester Boulevard Station site occurs in Phases 1, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8. The construction activities associated with these phases are provided under the ‘Construction Sequencing/Phasing’ section.

Vehicle Circulation and On-Street Parking. A brief description of the streets in the vicinity of the construction area follows:

- Manchester Boulevard is classified as a major arterial roadway and runs in an east-west direction. In the vicinity of the construction area (between Osage Avenue and Prairie Avenue), it provides two travel lanes in the westbound direction and three travel lanes in the eastbound direction. There are no on-street parking spaces on south side of the street along the construction area frontage. Commercial uses are located on the north side of the street.
- Nutwood Street is a local roadway that runs in an east-west direction between Osage Avenue and Prairie Avenue. It provides one travel lane in each direction. There are three non-metered parking spaces on the north side of the street along the construction area frontage, while there are no on-street parking spaces provided on the south side of the street. In vicinity of the construction area, commercial and residential uses are located on the south side of the street.
- Prairie Avenue is classified as a major arterial roadway that runs in a north-south direction across several jurisdictions. Within the construction area (between Manchester Boulevard and Nutwood Street), Prairie Avenue generally provides three travel lanes in each direction with a central left-turn lane. No on-street parking is allowed on either side of the street along this stretch. The Forum including parking is located on the east side of the street.

The nearby adjacent intersection of Spruce Avenue/Manchester Boulevard currently operate at every good levels of service during the morning and evening peak hours. In the vicinity of this construction area, the traffic flow along Manchester Boulevard, Prairie Avenue and Nutwood Street are generally not constrained, currently and would not be constrained during construction. However, the intersection of Prairie Avenue at Manchester Boulevard is currently operating at a poor level of service during both the morning and evening peak hours.

The construction procedures/plans do not include long-term closure of any travel lanes along these roadways during the duration of construction. However, intermittent short-term curb lane
closures potentially may occur. The construction activities also potentially may result in the temporary removal of the non-metered on-street parking spaces along the Nutwood Street construction area frontage.

Construction would not affect the vehicular driveways to parcels along Manchester Boulevard, Prairie Avenue and Nutwood Street within the construction area. Therefore, construction activities would not result in the loss of vehicular access to parcels and various land uses in the vicinity of construction area.

Pedestrian Circulation/Access. Sidewalks are provided on both sides of the street along Manchester Boulevard, Prairie Avenue and Nutwood Street offering pedestrian access and circulation commercial, residential and event venue uses. Pedestrian crosswalks within the construction area are available at adjacent signalized intersections of Spruce Avenue/Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue/Manchester Boulevard.

Figure 15 illustrates the common pedestrian routes to school that are in the vicinity of Manchester Boulevard Station construction area. As shown in the figure, Prairie Avenue and Manchester Boulevard are designated as common pedestrian routes to school serving Kelso Elementary School that is located on the northwest corner of the intersection of Prairie Avenue/Kelso Street. Inglewood High School, located on the southwest corner of Grevillea Avenue/Manchester Boulevard, common pedestrian routes to school includes Prairie Avenue and Manchester Boulevard. Additionally, Prairie Avenue is also designated as common pedestrian routes to school serving the City Honors College Preparatory Academy that is located on the southwest corner of Grevillea Avenue/Regent Street.

Sidewalks along the construction area's frontages generally will not be closed during construction. During certain construction activities (i.e., concrete pours), there will potentially be intermittent closure of the sidewalks within the construction area. However, pedestrian access to adjacent buildings will be maintained at all times. All existing crosswalk will be maintained unless infeasible. The contractor would provide crossing guards at locations requested by the City when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed.

Generally, a major portion of the common pedestrian routes to school will not be affected by the construction activities. However, the contractor would coordinate with IUSD and provide crossing guards at locations requested by the City when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed.

Further, temporary alternate routes to school could be identified working closely with IUSD and the City, and this information will be disseminated to all schools and stakeholders affected by construction.

Bicycle Circulation/Access. There are no bicycle facilities provided along Manchester Boulevard, Prairie Avenue and Nutwood Street. Also, no bike parking is provided in the immediate vicinity of the construction area. Therefore, no temporary closures of bicycle facilities along Manchester Boulevard, Prairie Avenue and Nutwood Street are anticipated to occur due to construction activities.

Transit Circulation/Access. An inventory of existing bus lines within study is summarized in Table 3 (Chapter 2) and shown in Figure 6 (Chapter 2). As indicated in the table and figure, MTA Bus Line 211 travels along Prairie Avenue, while MTA Bus Line 212 travels along Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue in the vicinity of the construction area. Bus stops located at the corners of the intersections of Prairie Avenue/Manchester Boulevard serve these bus lines. MTA Line 115 travels along Manchester Boulevard with a bus stop on the southwest corner of the intersection of Prairie Avenue/Manchester Boulevard.

The bus stops within the construction area potentially may need to be temporarily relocated. Coordination with transit providers regarding the need to temporarily relocate bus stops, and rerouting of transit to La Brea Avenue would need to occur during temporary full closure of Prairie Avenue and Manchester Boulevard.

It is not currently known, if these bus lines will continue to operate along the same routes, when the Metro Crenshaw/LAX Light Rail Transit (LRT) Line commences operation. If these bus lines area shortened, terminated or re-routed when the Crenshaw/LAX LRT Line commences operations, then no transit circulation/access may be affected.

## CONSTRUCTION ASSESSMENT - PRAIRIE AVENUE

The location of the construction area including Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and the Hardy Station Site is shown in Figure 17.

A description of the existing physical setting and effects of the construction area on the vehicular, pedestrian, bicycle and transit system circulation and access are discussed below.


FIGURE 17
CONSTRUCTION AREA - PRAIRIE AVENUE

## Construction Area - Prairie Avenue: Manchester Boulevard to Hardy Street

Construction along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Hardy Street includes enabling the construction sequence of the APM alignment components. Construction activities along this stretch of Prairie Avenue occurs in all phases of construction. The construction activities associated with these phases are provided under the 'Construction Sequencing/Phasing' section.

Vehicle Circulation and On-Street Parking. A brief description of the potentially affected streets in the vicinity of the Phase 2 construction area is provided below:

- Prairie Avenue is classified as a major arterial roadway that runs in a north-south direction across several jurisdictions. Within the construction area (between Manchester Boulevard and Hardy Street), Prairie Avenue generally provides three travel lanes in each direction with a central left-turn lane. No on-street parking is allowed on either side of the street along this stretch. Prairie Avenue provides access to the I-105 Freeway on the south. Commercial, residential and institutional uses are located on the west side of the street. The Forum, SoFi NFL Stadium and Hollywood Park Specific Plan uses including parking, retail, commercial office, hotel and apartments are located on the east side of the street.
- Hardy Street is an east-west collector roadway. It provides one travel lane in each direction. Within the vicinity of the construction area, on-street (non-metered) parking is provided on the north side of the street, while no parking is allowed on the south side of the street. Centinela Hospital Medical Center is located on the north side of the street, west of the construction area. Residential uses are primarily located on both sides of the street.
- Arbor Vitae Street is classified as a major arterial roadway that runs in an east-west direction. In the vicinity of the construction area, this roadway provides on travel lane in each direction. On-street (non-metered) parking is provided on both sides of the street. Residential uses are primarily located on both sides of the street.
- Buckthorn Street is an east-west local roadway that provides one travel lane in each direction with on-street (non-metered) parking provided on both sides of the street. Residential uses are primarily located on both sides of the street.
- La Palma Drive is an east-west local roadway that provides one travel lane in each direction with on-street (non-metered) parking provided on both sides of the street. Residential uses are primarily located on both sides of the street.
- Kelso Street is classified as a collector roadway, east of Prairie Avenue. In the vicinity of the construction area, this roadway runs in an east-west direction and provides one lane in each direction with on-street (non-metered) parking on both sides of the street. Kelso Elementary School is located on the northwest corner of the Prairie Avenue/Kelso Street intersection. Residential uses are primarily located on both sides of the street.
- Pincay Drive is classified as a collector roadway, east of Prairie Avenue. It terminates at Crenshaw Boulevard to the east, where the street name changes to 90th Street. It runs in an east-west direction and provides two lanes in each direction. In the vicinity of the construction area, on-street parking is not allowed on either side of the street. The Forum is located on the northside of the street and SoFi Stadium is located on the south side of the street. Residential uses are located on both sides of the street east of the Forum and SoFi Stadium.
- Nutwood Street is an east-west local roadway, that provides one travel lane in each direction. In the vicinity of the construction area, on-street (non-metered) parking is provided on both sides of the street. Residential uses are primarily located on both sides of the street.
- Manchester Boulevard is classified as a major arterial roadway and runs in an east-west direction. In the vicinity of the construction area, it provides two travel lanes in the westbound direction and three travel lanes in the eastbound direction with on-street parking not allowed on either side of the street. Manchester Boulevard provides access to the I-405 Freeway on the west and to the I-110 Freeway to the east. West of Prairie Avenue, commercial uses are located on both sides of the street. East of Prairie Avenue, a cemetery is located on the north side of the street and the Forum is located on the south side of the street.

The traffic flow along Prairie Avenue is generally not constrained south of Kelso Street-Pincay Drive within the construction area throughout the day when no events are occurring at the event venues. However, the intersection of Prairie Avenue at Manchester Boulevard is currently constrained in operations during both the morning and evening peak hours. Additionally, the intersection of Prairie Avenue/Kelso Street-Pincay Drive is constrained operationally during the evening peak hour.

Phase 1 includes preparatory work on east side of Prairie Avenue to allow for the realignment of roadway to shift easterly. Construction activities include removal and disposal of existing
sidewalks, roadways, landscape, and medians as needed, including the installation of new or temporary pavement and asphalt for road work and sidewalks, along the east side of Prairie.

Phase 2 includes construction of new pavement, sidewalks, streetlights, traffic signals, and other infrastructure on Prairie Avenue, and then shifting the roadway east to its new alignment. Also during Phase 2, the construction procedures/plans include the installation of a K-Rail system to delineate the construction area and includes approximately 22 feet of public ROW from the westerly face of curb, excluding sidewalks, along Prairie Avenue from Hardy Street to Manchester Boulevard. The 22 -foot delineated area would span several foundations and columns to minimize the construction area into phased construction staging sections along Prairie Avenue. In other words, the 22-foot construction area would not span the entire length of Hardy Street to Manchester Boulevard at any given time, but rather in sections. However, since a new temporary roadway on the east side of Prairie Avenue is constructed prior to installing the K-rail system, the roadway lanes along Prairie Avenue would be maintained. Additionally, traffic control at intersections within the construction areas would be maintained similar to existing conditions at all times.

Phase 3 construction activities include drilling foundations for the APM guideway along the westside of Prairie Avenue from Manchester Boulevard to Hardy Street.

Per Phase 4 construction procedures, once the work on the west side of the street is completed, work would then switch to the east side of Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Kelso Street / Pincay Drive. This work would entail installation of a K-rail system to delineate the construction area utilizing the setback from Manchester Boulevard to Kelso Street / Pincay Drive. The staging area would span several foundations and columns to minimize the construction area into phased construction staging sections along Prairie Avenue. To minimize traffic effects, in the event that partial lane closures are necessary for a longer duration, lane reversals (or contra-flow) will be implemented to facilitate the peak traffic direction during morning and evening peak periods. Additionally, traffic control at intersections within the construction areas would be maintained similar to existing conditions at all times. Phase 4 construction activities will include drilling foundations for the APM guideway along the eastside of Prairie Avenue from Manchester Boulevard to north of Kelso Street / Pincay Drive.

Phases 5 and 6 construction activities would require temporary full street closure along Prairie Avenue during aerial construction of the railway formwork with precast trapezoidal troughs and
steel girders. During the formwork phase, traffic would not be allowed to pass underneath the structure. Also, during formwork and concrete placement of the trapezoidal box trough and/or the uses of precast/prestressed "l" steel girders and platforms, temporary lane closures would be necessary.

To minimize traffic effects, temporary full closures would occur during off-peak late-night hours. Full street closure would be coordinated with the City of Inglewood and emergency response personnel. Detour route plans will be prepared and will be reviewed and approved by the City. Detour routes would not use residential streets unless authorized by the City and would include providing advance public notice that would be disseminated in accordance with notification process required by the City. Additionally, Construction Staging Plans and Worksite Traffic Control Plans will be developed and designed to minimize traffic effects on residential streets. The contractor will coordinate with emergency providers (i.e. Centinela Hospital Medical Center) in the area to provide appropriate information and alternative routes from construction area during the period of construction. Final roadway improvements and modifications, and restriping of the streets as required would occur during Phase 7.

Phase 8 will involve periodic temporary lane closures as needed to allow access to the aerial construction platforms, installation of equipment, completion of platforms, stations and electrical systems, and completing roadway improvements and modifications.

Vehicular access to driveways along Prairie Avenue within the construction area will be maintained at all times. Therefore, construction activities would not result in the loss of vehicular access to parcels and various land uses in the vicinity of construction area.

There are no on-street parking spaces along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Hardy Street and therefore, construction activities would not result in the temporary loss of on-street parking spaces. The off-street parking spaces within the setback area on the eastside of Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Kelso Street/Pincay Drive would be affected and re-configuration of parking spaces would be required. A loss of approximately 95 spaces are anticipated in this area. Additionally, the existing surface parking within the Inglewood Intermodal Transfer Facility in the City's Civic Center site may be affected and reconfiguration of those spaces could also be required.

Pedestrian Circulation/Access. Sidewalks are provided on both sides of the street along Prairie Avenue offering pedestrian access and circulation to the adjacent commercial, residential and institutional uses. Pedestrian crosswalks are available at all the signalized intersections along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Hardy Street.

Figure 15 illustrates the common pedestrian routes to school that are in the vicinity of the Prairie Avenue construction area. As shown in the figure, Prairie Avenue, Manchester Boulevard, La Palma Drive and Arbor Vitae Street are designated as common pedestrian routes to school serving Kelso Elementary School that is located on the northwest corner of the intersection of Prairie Avenue/Kelso Street. Inglewood High School, located on the southwest corner of Grevillea Avenue/Manchester Boulevard, common pedestrian routes to school includes Prairie Avenue, Manchester Boulevard, La Palma Drive, Buckthorn Street and Arbor Vitae Street. Additionally, Prairie Avenue and La Palma Drive are also designated as common pedestrian routes to school serving the City Honors College Preparatory Academy that is located on the southwest corner of Grevillea Avenue/Regent Street.

Construction activities include removal of existing sidewalks as needed and includes new and/or temporary sidewalks. Existing sidewalks generally will be closed within construction area staging section. However, temporary pedestrian sidewalk for the duration of the construction, in order to maintain pedestrian circulation would be provided. Temporary sidewalks shall meet all applicable safety standard including a minimum sidewalk width of five feet. Pedestrian access to buildings will be maintained at all times. All existing crosswalk will be maintained unless infeasible. During certain construction activities (i.e., concrete pours), there will potentially be intermittent closure of the sidewalks within the construction area. The contractor would coordinate with IUSD and provide crossing guards at locations requested by the City when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed. Further, temporary alternate routes to school could be identified working closely with IUSD and the City, and this information will be disseminated to all schools and stakeholders affected by the construction. Additionally, the contractor would coordinate with the Forum and SoFi Stadium when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed due to construction.

As noted above, the pedestrian access and circulation to all adjacent parcels will be mostly maintained within the construction areas. Potentially intermittent closure of the sidewalks within the construction area may occur due to safety measures. Generally, a major portion of the pedestrian common routes to school will not be affected by the construction activities. However,
the contractor will coordinate with IUSD to provide appropriate information and alternative routes to school away from construction area during the period of construction.

Bicycle Circulation/Access. There are no bicycle facilities along Prairie Avenue or along any cross-streets within the construction area. Also, no bike parking is provided in the immediate vicinity of the construction area. Therefore, no temporary closures of bicycle facilities along Prairie Avenue would occur due to construction activities.

Transit Circulation/Access. An inventory of existing bus lines within study is summarized in Table 3 (Chapter 2) and shown in Figure 6 (Chapter 2). As indicated in the table and figure, MTA Bus Line 211 travels along Prairie Avenue, while MTA Bus Line 212 travels along Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue in the vicinity of the construction area. Bus stops located at the corners of the intersections of Prairie Avenue/Manchester Boulevard, Prairie Avenue/Kelso Street, Prairie Avenue/Arbor Vitae Street, and Prairie Avenue/Hardy Street serve these bus lines. MTA Line 115 travels along Manchester Boulevard with a bus stop on the southwest corner of the intersection of Prairie Avenue/Manchester Boulevard.

The bus stops within the construction area potentially may need to be temporarily relocated. Coordination with transit providers regarding the need to temporarily relocate bus stops, and rerouting of transit to La Brea Avenue would need to occur during temporary full closure of Prairie Avenue. Full street closure would occur during late night hours.

It is not currently known, if these bus lines will continue to operate along the same routes, when the Metro Crenshaw/LAX Light Rail Transit (LRT) Line commences operation. If these bus lines are shortened, terminated or re-routed when the Crenshaw/LAX LRT Line commences operations, then no transit circulation/access may be affected.

## Construction Area - Hardy Street Station Site

Construction of the Hardy Street Station includes the demolition of the existing retail commercial center at northwest corner of Prairie Avenue and Hardy Street, the commercial building at 925 S. Prairie Avenue, and the commercial building at 1003 S. Prairie Avenue.. The construction area is bounded by Prairie Avenue on the east and Hardy Street on the south. Construction activities at the Hardy Street Station site occurs in all phases of construction except Phase 2.

The construction activities associated with these phases are provided under the 'Construction Sequencing/Phasing' section.

Vehicle Circulation and On-Street Parking. A brief description of the streets in the vicinity of the construction area follows:

- Prairie Avenue is classified as a major arterial roadway that runs in a north-south direction across several jurisdictions. Within the construction area (between Victory Drive and Hardy Street), Prairie Avenue generally provides three travel lanes in each direction with a central left-turn lane. No on-street parking is allowed on either side of the street along this stretch. The Sofi Stadium including parking is located on the east side of the street.
- Hardy Street is an east-west collector roadway. It provides one travel lane in each direction. Within the vicinity of the construction area, on-street (non-metered) parking is provided on the north side of the street, while no parking is allowed on the south side of the street. Centinela Hospital Medical Center is located on the north side of the street, west of the construction area. Residential uses are primarily located on both sides of the street.

The nearby adjacent intersection of Prairie Avenue/Hardy Street is currently unconstrained in operations during the morning and evening peak hours. The traffic flow along Prairie Avenue is generally not constrained south of Kelso Street-Pincay Drive within the construction area throughout the day when no events are occurring at the event venues.

The construction procedures/plans do not include long-term closure of any travel lanes along these roadways during the duration of construction. However, intermittent short-term curb lane closures potentially may occur. The construction activities also potentially may result in the temporary removal of the non-metered on-street parking spaces along the Hardy Street construction area frontage.

Construction would not affect the vehicular driveways to parcels along Prairie Avenue and Hardy Street within the construction area. Therefore, construction activities would not result in the loss of vehicular access to parcels and various land uses in the vicinity of construction area.

Pedestrian Circulation/Access. Sidewalks are provided on both sides of the street along Prairie Avenue and Hardy Street offering pedestrian access and circulation to commercial,
residential and event venue uses. Pedestrian crosswalks within the construction area are available at adjacent signalized intersection of Prairie Avenue/Hardy Street.

Figure 15 illustrates the common pedestrian routes to school that are in the vicinity of Manchester Boulevard Station construction area. As shown in the figure, Prairie Avenue is designated as a common pedestrian route to school serving Kelso Elementary School that is located on the northwest corner of the intersection of Prairie Avenue/Kelso Street. Inglewood High School, located on the southwest corner of Grevillea Avenue/Manchester Boulevard, includes a common pedestrian route to school using Prairie Avenue. Prairie Avenue is also designated as a common pedestrian route to school serving the City Honors College Preparatory Academy that is located on the southwest corner of Grevillea Avenue/Regent Street.

Sidewalks along the construction area's frontages generally will not be closed during construction. During certain construction activities (i.e., concrete pours), there will potentially be intermittent closure of the sidewalks within the construction area. However, pedestrian access to adjacent buildings will be maintained at all times. All existing crosswalk will be maintained unless infeasible. The contractor would provide crossing guards at locations requested by the City when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed.

Generally, a major portion of the common pedestrian routes to school will not be affected by the construction activities. However, the contractor would coordinate with IUSD and provide crossing guards at locations requested by the City when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed. Further, temporary alternate routes to school could be identified working closely with IUSD and the City, and this information will be disseminated to all schools and stakeholders affected by construction.

Bicycle Circulation/Access. There are no bicycle facilities provided along Prairie Avenue and Hardy Street. Also, no bike parking is provided in the immediate vicinity of the construction area. Therefore, no temporary closures of bicycle facilities along Prairie Avenue and Hardy Street are anticipated to occur due to construction activities.

Transit Circulation/Access. An inventory of existing bus lines within study is summarized in Table 3 (Chapter 2) and shown in Figure 6 (Chapter 2). As indicated in the table and figure, MTA Bus Line 211 and 212 travel along Prairie Avenue in the vicinity of the construction area.

Bus stops located at the corners of the intersection of Prairie Avenue/Hardy Street serve these bus lines.

The bus stops within the construction area potentially may need to be temporarily relocated. Coordination with transit providers regarding the need to temporarily relocate bus stops, and rerouting of transit to La Brea Avenue would need to occur during temporary full closure of Prairie Avenue. Full street closure would occur during late night hours.

It is not currently known, if these bus lines will continue to operate along the same routes, when the Metro Crenshaw/LAX Light Rail Transit (LRT) Line commences operation. If these bus lines area shortened, terminated or re-routed when the Crenshaw/LAX LRT Line commences operations, then no transit circulation/access may be affected.

## CONSTRUCTION ANALYSIS/EVALUATION

The construction assessment identified potential temporary transportation and transit constraints during construction. Also, sidewalks along the construction areas may potentially be temporarily closed, although pedestrian access to buildings would be maintained at all times. In order to address these construction effects, the following measures are recommended:

- Preparation of a detailed construction traffic management program
- Preparation of a detailed detour plan during temporary full street closures
- Modification or updates of construction procedures
- Restriction of major roadway obstructions/interferences to off-peak hours or late nighttime periods
- Coordination with emergency service providers.
- Provision of potential alternative vehicular, bicycle, and/or pedestrian access to affected parcels, where feasible. Consultation with City of Inglewood if temporary closure of a travel lane may be necessary to maintain adequate pedestrian access as part of the traffic management plan.
- Coordination with the City relative to potential updates or changes required to the Traffic Management and Operations Plan (TMOP).
- Coordination of access with adjacent property owners and tenants.
- Coordination with Metro and other transit provided regarding maintenance of ADA access to Metro bus stops.
- Coordination with Metro and other transit providers regarding the need to temporarily close or relocate bus stops or reroute transit service.
- Coordination with IUSD to provide appropriate information and alternative routes to school away from construction area during the period of construction.

The detailed comprehensive construction traffic management program consisting of various elements is detailed in the subsequent sections of this chapter.

## CONSTRUCTION TRIPS

The document, Inglewood Transit Connector Project: Baseline Construction Phasing Narrative, Gannet Fleming, Inc., June 2021, provides an estimate of the quantities of construction debris and spoils generated, and the resulting volume of truck trips. The quantities of construction debris and spoils generated, and the resulting volume of truck trips, are estimated as follows:

- Demolition of existing commercial buildings and site improvements on the site of the Market Street Station and MSF will yield approximately 40,308 cubic yards (CY) of debris generating approximately 2,686 truck haul trips.
- Each vertical support column would be supported by a reinforced concrete shaft foundation and pile cap, which would yield spoils to be trucked away. The volume to be disposed of would total approximately 124,474 CY, generating approximately 5,186 truck haul trips.
- On the properties proposed for acquisition and easement areas, including the retail plaza and the gas station properties, approximately $7,884 \mathrm{CY}$ of soil will be required to be disposed of, which will generate approximately 328 truck haul trips.
- Staging of the trucks would occur on the north side of Manchester east of Prairie with spaced intervals scheduling for in-time loading. Approximately 260 trucks on any given day would enter the construction zone areas inside the K-rails and exit the areas per the noted truck haul routes. The majority of the hauling will occur during the night shift to avoid traffic congestion and would use designated truck routes.
- Street sweepers would be employed for controlling dust and for keeping the streets clean. Flag persons would be present controlling the flow of traffic during the exporting activity.

Assuming arrival patterns consistent with anticipated shift times at construction sites of this nature, most of the manpower workforce trips would occur outside of the peak hours of adjacent street traffic. Construction activity would occur 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Heavy construction activities (those involving the use of large equipment on site) would occur over a 16 hour/day schedule with two shifts, either a morning shift from approximately 7:00 AM to 3:00 PM and an
evening shift from approx. 3:00 PM to 11:00 PM, or a morning shift from approximately 7:00 AM to 3:00 PM and a night shift from approximately 11:00 PM to 7:00 AM. The night shift would be used for material deliveries, export of soil and debris, and other light construction activities. However, certain heavy construction activities that necessitate temporary road closures could occur at nighttime to minimize traffic impacts.

Due to site constraints, primarily along Prairie Avenue and Manchester Boulevard, 'just-in-time' deliveries of construction materials would be required during off-peak hours and/or night hours.

Additionally, construction of the APM guideway, columns and station components that could affect Prairie Avenue and Manchester Boulevard would involve construction-related traffic occurring during the off-peak hours and night hours in order to minimize effects to daily commuter traffic and potential event traffic. Delivery of construction materials would occur during the night shift.

Construction activities during the day shift would primarily consist of work that could proceed without substantial disruption to daily commuter traffic and potential event traffic along Prairie Avenue and Manchester Boulevard. Additionally, some minor activity could potentially occur during periods in between construction shifts for logistics, moving equipment, etc.

## CONSTRUCTION HAUL ROUTES

The proposed construction delivery and haul routes and potential staging areas are illustrated in Figure 18. As shown in the figure, the primary delivery routes include Florence Avenue, Manchester Boulevard, Prairie Avenue and Century Boulevard. For materials delivered to and stored at designated construction staging areas, the contractor's haul routes to and from the Project area would be generally located on public streets. To minimize traffic effects to streets in and around the proposed Project site, excavated dirt materials/spoils will be hauled during offpeak and late-night hours. The contractor would develop an excavation plan that further defines the haul routes, dust control, and sweeping and disposal operations at the sites.


FIGURE 18
CONSTRUCTION HAUL / DELIVERY ROUTES AND STAGING AREAS
$\overline{\text { RAJU Associotes, Inc. }}$

## CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

A detailed comprehensive construction traffic management program consists of numerous measures and requirements is described in this section. These measures include construction staging and traffic control requirements; measures to facilitate preserving access to parking and pedestrians; transit access and coordination; and allowable work hours and workdays. Details of these measures to address specific issues identified in each phase of construction are provided below.

## Construction Staging and Traffic Control

1. The City of Inglewood would establish a Project Task Force specifically for the ITC Project. This Project Task Force would provide input into worksite traffic control plans and other traffic management plans that are developed for the Project. The Project Task Force would review the traffic management plans to ensure the following topics are considered:

- Coordination with other public infrastructure projects within the City's boundaries
- Detour analysis for pedestrian, transit, bicycle, and traffic flow
- Coordinate closures and restricted access with all special events
- Notification of the public with use of signage
- Work with City of Inglewood and LA County police and fire personnel regarding maintenance of emergency access and response times
- Monitor and coordinate deliveries
- Establish detour routes for pedestrian, bicycle, transit and roadway circulation systems
- Work with residential and commercial neighbors regarding upcoming construction activities, and
- Analyze traffic conditions to determine the need for additional traffic signals, signs, lane restriping, signal modifications, etc.

2. The Contractor and its consultants and contractors shall develop and submit the City Worksite Traffic Control Plans that address the following:

- Worksite Traffic Control Plans shall be designed to minimize traffic effects on residential streets.
- Except as provided in the work hours permit issued by the City, the minimum traffic lane requirements for arterial streets affected by construction shall be maintained including maintaining at least the full number of traffic lanes in the peak direction, and if feasible, one traffic lane in the off-peak direction, with additional capacity provided through appropriate detour routes. The directional traffic lanes shall be reversible to maintain the peak directional capacity in either direction.
- The minimum traffic requirements for all other commercial and residential streets affected by construction activities shall be one lane in each direction, unless modified by a City-approved Worksite Traffic Control Plan that protects the surrounding residential and business neighborhoods and promotes the flow of traffic along the arterial streets.
- Access shall be maintained to and from all alleys at one or both ends of the alley. If an alley is obstructed at one end such that a turnaround by any vehicle is not feasible, then at its sole expense the Contractor will provide flaggers to control the alley.
- Worksite Traffic Plans shall demonstrate public safety vehicles (such as police, fire and emergency response) and transit vehicles access and circulation, and pedestrian access within the Project area or approved detours at all times.
Worksite Traffic Plans shall provide adequate street access to City service vehicles, including but not limited to trash pickup and street sweeping service vehicles, during planned service times.
- All existing bus stops must be maintained or if necessary, relocated nearby with appropriate signage working in close coordination with the affected transit providers.
- Sidewalk closures in accordance with an approved Construction Staging Plan or Worksite Traffic Control Plan are permitted only when necessary to facilitate the Contractor's work and when approved by the City.
- To ensure that continued vehicular access to all businesses and community facilities is maintained, including parking needs, the contractor shall provide at least one lane of traffic in each direction on access cross streets that are not going to be dead-ended during construction.


## 3. Roadway Closures

- The City and Contractor shall meet and confer ninety (90) days prior to the planned date of the temporary full street closure to coordinate community outreach for the closure. Such community outreach will include at least one meeting with businesses and residents to discuss and receive comments for each temporary full street closure.
- Temporary directional street closures for ground improvement activities on residential streets may be permitted with prior approval from the City, provided that the Contractor gives thirty (30) days' advance notice.
- Temporary full street closures are permitted upon thirty (30) days' advance notice to the City only for work activities including but not limited to:
i. Installation of piles,
ii. Underground utility work,
iii. Installation of columns/substructure and superstructure
iv. Installation of decking, and
v. Removal of decking.

4. If the City determines that traffic effects have not been sufficiently mitigated, then, at any time, the City's traffic engineer may revise the Worksite Traffic Control Plans to incorporate additional mitigation measures or to modify traffic control.
5. The Contractor shall reimburse the City for the cost of Traffic Control Officers (TCOs) to assist in mitigating cut-through traffic on residential streets. The Contractor shall also reimburse the City for the Cost of TCOs for all City-approved special events affected by construction.
6. Detour routes during temporary street closures shall be subject to review and approval by the City, provided that the Contractor gives thirty (30) days' advance notice. Detour routes must not use residential streets unless authorized by the City. Advance public notification of street closures in accordance with the notification process required by the City, would be provided.
7. Temporary directional street closures for ground improvement activities on residential streets may be permitted with prior approval from the City, provided that the Contractor
gives thirty (30) days' advance notice. The minimum traffic lane requirements at all other times shall be one lane in each direction.
8. Construction staging and traffic control requirements (including lane closures, street closures and hauling restrictions) shall be in accordance with the standards set forth in this Article; all Construction Staging Plans, Traffic Management Plans, and any conditions of approval included in a City-issued permit.
9. Preliminary Haul and Overload/Oversized Vehicle Routes

- Haul routes and overload/oversized vehicle routes must be reviewed and approved by the City.
- To the extent possible, truck deliveries of bulk materials such as aggregate, bulk cement, dirt, etc. to the project site, and hauling of material from the project site, shall be scheduled during off-peak hours to avoid the peak commuter traffic periods on designated haul routes. For dirt, aggregate, bulk cement, and all other materials and equipment, truck deliveries would be on designated routes only (freeways and non-residential streets).
- The City may restrict one or more of the above haul routes during special events within the City, or situations when lane restrictions affect a haul route, except that the City must leave open at least one haul route at all times.


## Pedestrian System Measures

1. The Construction Staging Plans and Worksite Traffic Control Plans shall include Pedestrian Access Plans which shall be approved by the City. Pedestrian Access Plans shall be subject to the following minimum criteria:

- Pedestrian access to buildings shall be maintained during all times.
- The Contractor shall maintain all crosswalks, unless infeasible to do so. Whenever the Contractor removes a crosswalk from service, the Contractor shall establish and maintain temporary replacement crosswalks as close as practicable to the original crosswalk locations unless the City determines that a replacement crosswalk is not necessary to maintain an adequate level of service.

Replacement crosswalks shall be identified and controlled by wayfinding signs approved by the City.

- The Pedestrian Access Plans shall include a program of wayfinding signage.
- The sidewalk shall be used exclusively for pedestrian use and shall not be used for construction activities or staging unless construction is taking place within the sidewalk.

2. Sidewalks that are being maintained in a temporary condition shall meet all applicable safety standards and meet the following criteria:

- Sidewalks in a temporary condition in excess of one month shall be constructed of pre-cast concrete panels or cast in place concrete; unless precast or cast in place concrete is infeasible and the City grants approval to use metal replacement panels, asphalt, or other satisfactory material;
- Sidewalks in a temporary condition up to one month shall be covered on a temporary basis by a material satisfactory to the City; and
- Asphalt shall not be used as a temporary sidewalk material unless approved in advance by the City.
- Sidewalks that are being maintained in a temporary condition shall meet then current standards required by the Federal Americans with Disabilities Act and similar California laws for sidewalks being maintained in a temporary condition.
- Sidewalk closures in accordance with an approved Construction Staging Plan or Worksite Traffic Control Plan are permitted only when necessary to facilitate Contract work and when approved by the City.

3. At all times, the Contractor shall protect pedestrians from construction-related debris, dust, and noise, and such protection may include the use of dedicated pedestrian barriers.
4. Temporary streetlight and traffic signal foundations outside of the construction work zones shall be wrapped in an aesthetically pleasing material satisfactory to the City and changed out periodically. Overhead electrical wiring shall be maintained in a neatly bundled condition.
5. The Contractor will provide crossing guards at locations requested by the City when crosswalks or sidewalks are closed.
6. Unless subject to an approved closure or an approved width-reduction, the minimum sidewalk width shall be five (5) feet and additional width shall be required as necessary to protect the public safety and the operational needs of affected properties within the Project area, when requested by the City. The Contractor shall endeavor to maintain the maximum width of sidewalk possible.

## Parking Management Measures

1. Parking, staging, or queuing of Project-related vehicles, including workers' vehicles, trucks, and heavy vehicles, shall be prohibited on City streets at all times, including for miscellaneous trips, outside of a permitted workspace identified in a City-approved Worksite Traffic Control Plan or if otherwise approved by the City. The Contractor shall notify the City thirty (30) days in advance of any agreement for off-street parking with any owner of a private parking facility within the City. In an effort to assist the Contractor meet its obligations hereunder, the City will permit the Contractor parking in assigned staging areas during construction.
2. The Construction Staging Plans or Worksite Traffic Control Plans developed by the Contractor shall include a parking management plan that observes the conditions set forth in this Management Program.
3. On-street parking may not be used by the Contractor for their vehicles or equipment unless the City agrees that such use is necessary. If the Parties agree that such use is necessary, then a parking management plan satisfactory to the City shall provide for equivalent overnight replacement parking for removed residential permit parking spots at the nearest possible location to the location where parking has been removed. In the event that any on-street metered parking spaces are removed because the work is directly within the subject parking space or a Worksite Traffic Control Plan or other form of traffic control requires the removal of the parking space, including spaces removed by the City to provide loading or valet zones for affected businesses, the Contractor shall reimburse the City for the City's lost parking meter revenue due to the removal of the metered parking space(s).
4. Additionally, the Contractor shall mitigate the loss of metered parking spaces by making available an equivalent number of parking spaces in an off-street parking facility located near the lost parking. The parking spaces shall be provided for public use at a rate no greater than the metered parking rate. The Contractor shall provide public notice of the availability of the alternative parking spaces through consultation with businesses and the use of signage. The Contractor shall further post appropriate signage on on-street metered parking spaces when Construction activities may restrict the use of a metered parking space.
5. Parking, staging, or queuing of Project-related vehicles, including workers' vehicles, trucks, and heavy vehicles, shall be prohibited on City streets at all times, including for miscellaneous trips, outside of a permitted workspace identified in a City-approved Worksite Traffic Control Plan or if otherwise approved by the City.
6. Provide public notice of the availability of the alternative parking spaces through consultation with businesses and the use of signage

## Transit Access and Circulation Measures

1. The contractor shall coordinate with Metro and any other transit service provider to ensure that access and circulation to the bus transit routes are maintained at all times, unless infeasible.
2. The contractor shall coordinate with Metro and any other service provider to relocate bus stop(s) and provide appropriate wayfinding signage informing the users of the system all its own expense. The relocated bus stop shall be at a location closest to the bus stop being temporarily relocated.
3. The contractor shall coordinate with Metro and any other service provider to facilitate rerouting of the transit bus line. Required wayfinding signage and information dissemination shall be provided by the contractor, at its own expense, to the satisfaction of the City of Inglewood and the transit provider.
4. The contractor shall coordinate with Metro and the City during construction of the Market Street Station and the pedestrian connection to the Crenshaw / LAX LRT line Downtown Inglewood Station.

## Allowable Work Hours and Workdays

1. Allowable work hours and workdays, including after-hours construction, holiday moratorium exceptions and peak hour exemptions shall be in accordance with the standards set forth in Construction Permit issued by the City to the Contractor; and any conditions of approval included in the City-issued permit. Conditions of other City-issued permits shall control over the Contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a more restrictive standard in a later-issued permit or plan shall control over a conflicting standard in an earlier issued permit or plan.
2. For those activities when construction is permitted to begin at 7 AM , traffic control for those activities may begin at 6:30 AM. No other construction is permitted during this onehalf hour time.
3. No work shall occur when the City has identified a special event permit for Market Street, Manchester Boulevard, or Prairie Avenue.

## IX. ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS

This chapter presents an assessment of project alternatives for the ITC Project. The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requires that an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) analyze a range of reasonable alternatives to the Project or to the location of the Project that lessen or avoid significant environmental impacts while substantially attaining the objectives of the Project. Brief descriptions of these alternatives and their analyses are provided in the following sections. Operational benefits associated with the alternatives in comparison to those of the proposed ITC Project are also presented in this chapter.

Four project alternatives have been analyzed in this study. They include the following:

- Alternative 1 - No Project Alternative
- Alternative 2 - Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)/Transitway
- Alternative 3 - Market Street Pedestrian Promenade
- Alternative 4 - Prairie Avenue Single Station Alternative

Similar to the proposed Project, per the OPR's final Technical Advisory, Alternatives 2 through 4 are presumed to not cause significant transportation impacts given that they reduce VMT, encourage development of multi-modal transportation networks and encourage diversity of land uses (mixed-use projects), consistent with the primary goals and objectives of Senate Bill 743. Descriptions of the alternatives, analyses and results are presented in the following sections.

## ALTERNATIVE 1 - NO PROJECT

Under the No Project Alternative, the proposed Project would not be built and none of the transit infrastructure and street improvements and activities would occur, and the proposed plan amendments included in the proposed Project would occur.

The area would continue to be used by the existing commercial, recreational, and other uses. Existing public transit operators and private transportation would continue and future transit would likely expand operations to capitalize on the expected growth in visitors and residents within the major activity centers in the City of Inglewood.

Development under the No Project Alternative include the LASED including the NFL SoFi Stadium, and the Hollywood Park Specific Plan. This would include improvements associated with the Hollywood Park project and an element of higher density mixed-use development in the vicinity of the Metro Downtown Inglewood station near Florence Avenue and Market Street being developed for the Crenshaw Line. These projects and improvements would reasonably be expected to occur in the foreseeable future if the proposed Project were not approved, based on current plans.

Under this Alternative, it is assumed that the City would implement its Transportation Management and Operations Plan (TMOP) to provide future transit connectivity. The TMOP includes both Pre-Event and Post-Event scenarios associated with SoFi Stadium at Hollywood Park. The Pre-Event scenario includes bus routes along Pincay Drive, Kareem Court, and Century Boulevard. The Post-Event scenario includes bus routes along Prairie Avenue, Manchester Boulevard, Crenshaw Boulevard, Pincay Drive, Kareem Court, and Century Boulevard. As part of the City's TMOP Bus Plan, the City would cooperatively work with Metro and other municipal bus operators to increase and enhance transit service to City of Inglewood (City) destinations through more frequent headways, additional route options, and other improvements. Additionally, transit system connectivity and a transportation management and operations plan for pre- and postevent conditions at the Inglewood Basketball and Entertaining Center (IBEC) facility is also included in the No Project Alternative future conditions evaluation.

While transit modes such as buses will be critical transportation options to access the City's event centers, these modes will still compete with existing roadway traffic and may not provide a convenient time-certain connectivity compared to an elevated rail connection such as the proposed ITC Project.

## Future Opening Year (2027) Conditions - No Project Alternative

The performance metrics including daily traffic volumes and VMT results for this alternative are equivalent to the Future Opening Year (2027) without ITC Project conditions scenario as
described in Chapter VI. Therefore, this alternative will result in performance metrics similar to Future Opening Year (2027) without ITC Project conditions as detailed in Chapter VI. This alternative will not provide any operational benefits in comparison to those provided by the proposed ITC Project. The congestion and delays on the roadway system areawide would remain under this alternative compared to the improvement in congestion and roadway traffic flows anticipated as part of the proposed ITC Project.

## Future Horizon Year (2045) Conditions - No Project Alternative

The performance metrics including daily traffic volumes and VMT results for this alternative are equivalent to the Future Horizon Year (2045) without ITC Project conditions scenario as described in Chapter VII. Therefore, this alternative will result in performance metrics similar to Future Horizon Year (2045) without ITC Project conditions as detailed in Chapter VII. This alternative will not provide any operational benefits in comparison to those provided by the proposed ITC Project. The congestion and delays on the roadway system areawide would remain under this alternative compared to the improvement in congestion and roadway traffic flows anticipated as part of the proposed ITC Project.

## ALTERNATIVE 2 - BUS RAPID TRANSIT (BRT) / TRANSITWAY

A bus rapid transit (BRT) system is a public transport system designed to provide improved capacity and reliability relative to a conventional bus system. Typically, a BRT system includes roadway lanes that are dedicated to buses, with signal priority to buses at intersections where buses may interact with other traffic with enhanced coordinated flow; alongside design features to optimize passenger boarding and alighting activities as well as ticket purchases. A BRT corridor is a section of road or contiguous roads served by the uniquely branded buses along routes with a minimum length of approximately 1.5 to 2 miles.

Under this alternative, the City would construct and operate a BRT/Transitway system that would connect the LASED including the Forum, the SoFi Stadium, the Performance Arena, the IBEC and the Hollywood Park mixed uses to the Crenshaw/LAX Line Downtown Inglewood station. The proposed route of this alternative would be a loop route starting along Florence Avenue to travel east to North Prairie Avenue where it would turn south along Prairie Avenue to the Inglewood Transit Facility at the City's Civic Center site at Prairie Avenue and Arbor Vitae; and then return
via Prairie Avenue northbound to travel westbound along Manchester Boulevard to Market Street, to traverse northbound to Florence Avenue. The BRT/Transitway would be located entirely within the public right-of-way. This route is generally consistent with the route as described in the City's New Downtown and Fairview Heights Transit Oriented Development Plan and Design Guidelines.

Along the alignment, one eastbound travel lane along Florence Avenue between Market Street and Prairie Avenue; one southbound travel lane along Prairie Avenue between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard; two travel lanes (one lane in each direction) along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and the Inglewood Transit Facility at the City's Civic Center site; one westbound travel lane along Manchester Boulevard between Prairie Avenue and Market Street; and one northbound travel lane along Market Street between Manchester Boulevard and Florence Avenue would all be converted (from the existing mixed flow traffic lanes) to provide the Bus-only lane to accommodate the BRT alternative. This would result in the loss of these travel lanes along the roadways.

BRT/Transitway systems normally include most of the following features:

- Dedicated lanes and alignment
- Separate lanes to avoid congested roads.
- Dedicated bus-only lanes for faster travel and ensure that buses are not delayed by mixed traffic congestion. Separate rights of way may be used. Transit malls or 'bus streets' may also be created in city centers.
- Off-board fare collection
- Fare prepayment at the station, instead of on board the bus, eliminates the delay caused by passengers paying on board.
- Intersection treatment
- Prohibit turns for mixed-flow traffic across the bus lane to reduce delays to the buses, in most cases. Transit Bus priority will often be provided at signalized intersections (using Transit Priority System (TPS) modules at all upgraded signal controllers at intersections along the alignment) to coordinate them to reduce delays by extending the green phase or reducing the red phase in the required direction compared to the normal sequence. Potential additional communication equipment to transmit and receive signals between the intersections and the City's Transportation Management Center may also be provided, as part of this alternative. Equipment to track the locations of the buses and CCTV cameras may also be required / provided at the intersections along the alignment to provide the required monitoring.
- Platform-level boarding
- Station platforms/stops would be convenient for quick and easy boarding, making them fully accessible for wheelchairs and baby strollers, with minimal delays.

Passenger loading areas would include stops at the following locations:

- Market Street/Florence Avenue in close proximity to the Metro Crenshaw/LAX Downtown Inglewood Station. This BRT stop would provide connections to and from the regional light rail system.
- The Forum on Prairie Avenue
- The City's Intermodal Transit Facility at Hollywood Park providing access to the SoFi Stadium, and Hollywood Park Development Site.

High-capacity bus vehicles such as articulated buses may be used; these may have multiple doors for fast entry and exit. To reduce greenhouse gas emissions, vehicles may be electric or alternative fuel technology.

Under the BRT/Transitway alternative, the proposed Project would not be built. One to two roadway lanes would be lost to mixed traffic flow along the BRT alternative route depending upon location. With a maximum potential headway of approximately 3 minutes at peak times, the BRT alternative would only be able to provide approximately $20 \%$ of the capacity compared to the proposed ITC Project. The proposed plan amendments included in the proposed Project would not occur. The area would continue to be used by the existing commercial, recreational, and other uses. No demolition activities would occur, except along the public right-of-way where BRTonly lanes along the route are implemented.

## Future Opening Year (2027) with Event and Alternative 2

The daily traffic volumes and VMT reduction metrics for this alternative would be slightly better than the Future Opening Year (2027) with Event (without ITC Project, i.e., No-Project) conditions scenario as described in Chapter VI. Typical weekday non-event and daily VMT in the City of Inglewood would be reduced by an amount equivalent to $20 \%$ to $25 \%$ of those of the proposed ITC Project, with the implementation of the Alternative 2, under the Future Opening Year (2027) with Event scenario. Although daily traffic volumes would be reduced along key travel corridors including Prairie Avenue, Manchester Boulevard and Century Boulevard within the study area,
travel congestion is anticipated to increase under this alternative since roadway capacities would be reduced. As noted earlier, Alternative 2 would reduce the roadway capacities substantially along Florence Avenue, Prairie Avenue, Manchester Boulevard and Market Street due to loss of mixed-flow travel lanes, compared to the proposed ITC Project. Finally, the estimated daily BRT ridership under Future Opening Year (2027) with Event Conditions would be approximately 20\% of the projected ITC Project ridership.

## Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event and Alternative 2

Similar to the performance characteristics noted for this alternative under Future year 2027 conditions with event, the Future 2045 conditions with the BRT alternative would be approximately $20 \%$ to $25 \%$ of the projected reductions in VMT and projected transit ridership compared to those of the proposed ITC Project. Additionally, travel congestion is anticipated to increase under this alternative since roadway capacities would be reduced due to loss of mixed-flow travel lanes along the BRT route, under this alternative.

## Alternative 2 Comparison to Proposed Project

Under Alternative 2, the proposed BRT/Transitway Project would provide operational benefits by reducing daily traffic volumes (ADTs) along key roadway corridors and vehicle miles traveled (VMTs) on an average weekday basis to lesser degree than the proposed Project (approximately 20\% of the operational benefits associated with the proposed ITC Project). However, Alternative 2 would also reduce the roadway capacities along Florence Avenue, Prairie Avenue, Manchester Boulevard and Market Street, consequently, increasing traffic congestion areawide; while the proposed ITC Project would not reduce roadway capacities compared to existing conditions and improve congestion and traffic flows areawide.

## ALTERNATIVE 3 - MARKET STREET PEDESTRIAN PROMENADE

Under the Market Street Pedestrian Promenade Alternative, the proposed Project and all of its components would be constructed and operated. However, this Alternative would provide for the use of Market Street as a pedestrian promenade located between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard.

Under this alternative, Market Street between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard would be reconfigured to entirely close vehicle traffic north and south on Market Street. Cross traffic would be allowed on Regent Street and Queen Street without any turns to/from Market Street. The closure of Market Street would divert traffic to the surrounding streets including La Brea Avenue and Locust Street. Since the current traffic along Market Street is very low, this diversion of Market Street traffic can be accommodated along adjacent parallel streets. The conceptual roadway striping plan for Alternative 3 is included in Appendix F.

The establishment of this pedestrian promenade would encourage pedestrian activity by improving walkability within Downtown Inglewood, reducing the need to drive.

Under this alternative, the operation of the APM system would be the same as that planned for the proposed Project. All other Project components would remain the same. The performance of this alternative would be similar to those associated with the proposed ITC Project.

## Future Opening Year (2027) with Event Conditions and Alternative 3

The performance metrics including reduction in daily traffic volumes and VMT values for this alternative would be similar to those metrics associated with the ITC Project under Future Opening Year (2027) with Event conditions scenario as described in Chapter VI. The estimated daily transit ridership during Future Opening Year (2027) with NFL Event and Alternative 3 conditions would also be similar to those for the proposed ITC Project (i.e., approximately 29,280 passengers). This alternative will provide similar operational benefits as those of the proposed ITC Project relative to reduction in traffic congestion and improvement of traffic flows along key roadway facilities areawide.

## Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event and Alternative 3

The performance metrics including daily traffic volumes and VMT values for this alternative would be similar to those metrics associated with the ITC Project under Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event conditions, as described in Chapter VII. The weekday daily VMT would also be reduced in the Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event and Alternative 3 conditions similar to the VMT reductions estimated for the proposed ITC Project. Daily traffic volumes are also estimated to decrease along the same key corridors as in the Future Opening Year (2027) conditions providing
improved traffic flow on a system-wide basis. The daily transit ridership during Future Horizon Year (2045) with NFL Event and Alternative 3 conditions are estimated to be approximately 34,650 passengers, similar to those associated with the proposed ITC Project. This alternative will provide similar operational benefits as those of the proposed ITC Project relative to reduction in traffic congestion and improvement of traffic flows along key roadway facilities areawide.

## Alternative 3 Comparison to Proposed Project

Under Alternative 3, similar to the proposed Project, operational benefits would be obtained. Reductions to daily traffic volumes along key roadway corridors and reductions to vehicle miles traveled (VMTs) on an average weekday basis with event would occur similar in magnitude to those associated with the proposed ITC Project. Additionally, Alternative 3 is estimated to result in transit ridership similar to the proposed Project. Finally, this alternative will provide similar operational benefits as those of the proposed ITC Project relative to reduction in traffic congestion and improvement of traffic flows along key roadway facilities areawide.

## ALTERNATIVE 4 - PRAIRIE AVENUE SINGLE STATION ALTERNATIVE

The proposed Project modifies and relocates Prairie Avenue to the east to maintain the current roadway capacity. This relocation in conjunction with the need for a passenger station connection to the sidewalk/ground level affects properties located east of Prairie Avenue. This Alternative avoids affecting these properties by consolidating the two proposed stations along Prairie Avenue into a single station that would be located adjacent to the Intermodal Transit Facility at the City's Civic Center site. Passengers would connect to the ground/sidewalk level within the City-owned Civic Center site. An illustration of this alternative is included in Appendix F.

This alternative maintains Prairie Avenue within its existing right of way; however, one to two lanes would be lost reducing the capacity of the roadway. Specifically, one travel lane in each direction along the Prairie Avenue roadway between Arbor Vitae and La Palma, one lane in the southbound direction between La Palma and Pincay Drive, and one lane in each direction between Pincay Drive and Manchester Boulevard would be lost under this Alternative 4: Prairie Avenue Single Station Alternative.

## Future Opening Year (2027) with Event Conditions and Alternative 4

The performance metrics including daily traffic volumes and VMT values under this Alternative 4 indicate that the benefits obtained would be less than those indicated by the metrics associated with the ITC Project under the Future Opening Year (2027) with Event conditions. The weekday daily VMT would be reduced in the Future Opening Year (2027) with Event and Alternative 4 conditions, but they would be approximately $15 \%$ less than the VMT reductions estimated for the proposed ITC Project. Although, daily traffic volumes would decrease along key travel corridors such as Prairie Avenue and Manchester Boulevard, traffic congestion and consequently travel conditions on a system-wide basis would be substantially worse due to the loss of travel lanes along Prairie Avenue. The estimated daily ITC ridership during Future Opening Year (2027) with NFL Event and Alternative 4 conditions would be approximately $75 \%$ of the proposed ITC Project ridership. This alternative will provide less operational benefits, while substantially worsening congested conditions particularly during the peak periods on weekdays, and during event day conditions compared to the proposed ITC Project.

## Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event and Alternative 4

Similar to the performance metrics described under Future Year (2027) conditions, this alternative in the Future Year 2045 conditions would provide less benefits than those estimated for the proposed ITC Project conditions. The daily traffic volumes and VMT estimates for this alternative would be higher than those metrics associated with the Future Horizon Year (2045) with the ITC Project conditions scenario, as described in Chapter VII. The weekday daily VMT would also be reduced in the Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event and Alternative 4 conditions, but they would be approximately $15 \%$ less than the VMT reductions estimated for the proposed ITC Project. Daily traffic volumes are also estimated to decrease along the same key corridors as in the future opening year conditions, however, due to a reduction in capacities along Prairie Avenue, traffic flow and congestion on a system-wide basis, would be worse than those estimated for the proposed ITC Project. The estimated daily ITC ridership during Future Horizon Year (2045) with NFL Event and Alternative 4 conditions would be approximately 75\% of the proposed ITC Project ridership.

## Alternative 4 Comparison to Proposed Project

Under Alternative 4, operational benefits would be less than those associated with the proposed Project. Reductions to daily traffic volumes along key roadway corridors and vehicle miles traveled (VMTs) on an average weekday basis would occur, but approximately $15 \%$ less in magnitude than those associated with the proposed ITC Project. Alternative 4 is estimated to result in transit ridership equivalent to approximately $75 \%$ of the transit ridership associated with the proposed ITC Project. However, due to a reduction in capacities along Prairie Avenue, traffic flow and congestion on a system-wide basis, would be worse under Alternative 4 compared to those estimated for the proposed ITC Project.

A comparative evaluation of the performance metrics associated with each of the alternatives in relation to those of the proposed ITC Project is summarized in Table 31.

| TABLE 31 <br> SUMMARY OF COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Future Opening Year (2027) Conditions Performance |  |  | Future Horizon Year (2045) Conditions Performance |  |  |
| Scenario/Alternatives | Reduction in VMTs (Daily) [1] | Transit Ridership (Daily) | Roadway Performance | Reduction in VMTs (Daily) [1] | Transit Ridership (Daily) | Roadway Performance |
| 1. Proposed ITC Project | 247,540 | 29,280 | Reduced ADTs along key roadway corridors. Improved traffic flow and reduced congestion. | 316,881 | 34,650 | Reduced ADTs along key roadway corridors. Improved traffic flow and reduced congestion. |
| 2. Alternative 1: No Project | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 3. Alternative 2: Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) | Approximately 20\% to $25 \%$ of proposed Project | Approximately $20 \%$ of that projected under proposed Project | Worsens congestion and traffic flows along key corridors due to loss of mixed flow traffic lanes along alignment. Potentially | Approximately 20\% to $25 \%$ of proposed Project | Approximately $20 \%$ of that projected under proposed Project | Worsens congestion and traffic flows along key corridors due to loss of mixed flow traffic lanes along alignment. Potentially |
| 4. Alternative 3: Pedestrian Promenade Alternative | Similar to proposed Project | Similar to proposed Project | Same as proposed Project | Similar to proposed Project | Similar to proposed Project | Same as proposed Project |
| 5. Alternative 5: Prairie Avenue Single Station Alternative | Approximately $85 \%$ of proposed Project (i.e., approximately $15 \%$ less than proposed Project) | Approximately $75 \%$ of proposed Project | Worsens congestion and traffic flows along key corridors due to loss of mixed flow traffic lanes along alignment. Potentially long delays during post-game/event. | Approximately 85\% of proposed Project (i.e., approximately $15 \%$ less than proposed Project) | Approximately $75 \%$ of proposed Project | Worsens congestion and traffic flows along key corridors due to loss of mixed flow traffic lanes along alignment. Potentially long delays during post-game/event. |

[1] Reductions in Daily VMT for the proposed ITC Project calculated relative to 'No Project' conditions.

## X. SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS

A detailed transportation study has been performed by Raju Associates, Inc. to assess the operational and construction effects of the proposed Inglewood Transit Connector (ITC) Project located in the City of Inglewood, California. The following summarizes the results of the evaluation:

- The ITC Project is an APM System connecting the activity center within the City of Inglewood with the Metro's Crenshaw/LAX Light Rail Transit (LRT) Line at the Downtown Inglewood Station. The Crenshaw/LAX LRT line connects the Metro's E Line with the Metro's C Line and offers four regional stations within the City of Inglewood including the Fairview Heights, Downtown Inglewood, Westchester-Veteran and Crenshaw/Imperial Stations. The Crenshaw/LAX LRT line is currently under construction and is expected to commence operations in 2021.
- The ITC Project is a 1.6-mile, dual lane, elevated mass-transit system with three stations. The stations will be located at:

1. Market Street - Florence Avenue
2. Prairie Avenue - Manchester Boulevard, and
3. Prairie Avenue - Hardy Street.

- The ITC Project alignment traverses along Market Street, Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue and would require minor changes to the location of the curb-to-curb roadways. However, the lane capacities along all these streets will be retained to current conditions once the ITC Project is completed.
- The study area is generally bounded by Florence Avenue on the north, Lennox Boulevard - 108th Street on the south, La Brea Avenue - Hawthorne Boulevard on the west, and Van Ness Avenue on the east. The study area includes major corridors providing access to the proposed ITC Project, encompassing approximately 6-square-miles.
- Existing Conditions - A comprehensive data collection effort was undertaken to develop a detailed description of existing conditions within the study area. The assessment of conditions relevant to this study includes an inventory of the street system, average daily traffic volumes, transit system, bicycle system, and pedestrian circulation system serving the study area. A brief summary of these elements is presented below.
- The existing street system within the study area consists of a regional roadway system including freeways, major and minor arterials and a local street system including collectors and local streets. The freeway network providing access to and from the study area includes of the San Diego (l-405) Freeway, the Glenn M. Anderson (l-105) Freeway and the Harbor (I-110) Freeway.
- Daily traffic volumes along Prairie Avenue between Florence Avenue and Lennox Boulevard range between approximately 21,800 to 37,250 vehicles per day; along Manchester Boulevard between Grevillea Avenue and Van Ness Avenue range between approximately 18,800 to 36,400 vehicles per day; and along Century Boulevard between Grevillea Avenue and Van Ness Avenue range between approximately 51,000 to 61,200 vehicles per day.
- Fourteen (14) bus lines provide services in the study area including thirteen bus lines operated by the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA), and one bus line operated by the County of Los Angeles. Additionally, the Metro C Line (Green Line) is located south of the study area.

MTA is constructing the Metro Crenshaw/LAX Light-Rail Train (LRT) Line that extends from the existing Metro E Line (Exposition Line) at Crenshaw Boulevard/Exposition Boulevard, and travels 8.5 miles south to connect with the Metro C Line (Green Line) at the Aviation/Imperial Station. The Downtown Inglewood station at Florence Avenue and Market Street will serve as the transfer point between the proposed ITC Project and the Crenshaw/LAX Line.

- Bicycle facilities are identified along the following streets:
- Bike Lanes
$>$ Hawthorne Boulevard from Lennox Boulevard to $111^{\text {th }}$ Street
> Locust Street from Florence Avenue to Manchester Boulevard
> Van Ness Avenue from 81st Street to Manchester Boulevard
> Florence Avenue from Locust Street to Hillcrest Boulevard
> Florence Avenue from Prairie Avenue to mid-way between Prairie Avenue and West Boulevard
- Buffered Bike Lanes
> Florence Avenue from Hillcrest Boulevard to Centinela Avenue (westbound only)
- Bike Routes with Sharrows
$>$ Van Ness Avenue from Century Boulevard to Imperial Highway
> Florence Avenue from Hillcrest Boulevard to Centinela Avenue (eastbound only)
> Florence Avenue from Centinela Avenue to Prairie Avenue
> Florence Avenue from mid-way between Prairie Avenue and West Boulevard to West Boulevard
> 76th Street from Crenshaw Drive to Vermont Avenue
- Sidewalks are generally provided along all streets in the study area. Florence Avenue, Market Street, Locust Street and Regent Street offer pedestrian access and circulation possibilities to the proposed ITC Market Street Station. Prairie Avenue and Kelso Street-Pincay Drive offer pedestrian access and circulation possibilities to the proposed ITC Station at the Forum. Prairie Avenue and Hardy Street offer pedestrian access and circulation possibilities to the proposed ITC Project Station at Hardy Street.
- A summary of the existing number of on-street parking spaces along Market Street, Manchester Boulevard and Prairie Avenue along the proposed ITC alignment is presented below:
- There are currently 104 on-street parking spaces located along Market Street between Florence Avenue and Manchester Boulevard.
- There are currently 70 on-street parking spaces located along Manchester Boulevard between Market Street and Prairie Avenue.
- There are no on-street parking spaces along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Hardy Street.
- Pursuant to SB 743 and the final Technical Advisory from the California Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR), vehicle miles traveled (VMTs) and average daily trips (ADTs) were used as the performance metrics in this study to quantify benefits associated with the ITC Project. Additionally, transit ridership forecasts have been prepared to quantify the utilization, effectiveness and benefits associated with the ITC Project.
- The latest Technical Advisory from the Governor's OPR determined that VMT was the performance metric for CEQA analysis and impact evaluation. Additionally, it was explicitly stated that the VMT estimation be not artificially curtailed within a certain jurisdiction's boundaries. Therefore, all VMTs associated with trips to and from all areas within the City of Inglewood are included in this study for further inclusion in Air Quality, GHG and other evaluations.
- Although, the proposed ITC Project would be presumed to not cause significant impacts as noted in the OPR's Technical Advisory, this study provides evidence of magnitude of reduction of VMTs and consequently, GHG emissions over its design life. This study provides quantification of potential operational benefits relative to reduction in VMTs under various scenarios.
- The various scenarios evaluated in this study include the following:
- Existing Conditions
- Adjusted Baseline Conditions (non-event) weekdays without the ITC Project
- Adjusted Baseline Conditions (non-event) weekdays with the ITC Project
- Opening Year 2027 Conditions with NFL event without the ITC Project
- Opening Year 2027 Conditions with NFL event with the ITC Project
- Future Horizon Year 2045 Conditions with NFL event without the ITC Project
- Future Horizon Year 2045 Conditions with NFL event with the ITC Project
- The results of the daily trips and VMT analyses for the above scenarios indicate that the proposed ITC Project would bring improvement in terms of reduction in volumes and vehicle-miles traveled on an average weekday basis. These improvements are more significant when there is an NFL game event at Sofi Stadium. This reduction in VMT will lead to reduction in GHG emissions and to a more sustainable and friendly environment.
- Adjusted Baseline Conditions - The typical weekday non-event daily VMT in the City of Inglewood would be reduced by approximately 40,400 vehicle-miles of travel, with the implementation of the proposed ITC Project under Adjusted Baseline Conditions.

Additionally, daily traffic volumes have been projected to decrease along the key Prairie Avenue, Manchester Boulevard and Century Boulevards within the Study area, thereby improving traffic flows. Overall, the analyzed corridors would experience less congestion on a system-wide basis, particularly during the peak periods, with the implementation of the ITC Project. The estimated (non-event) daily ITC ridership under Adjust Baseline conditions is 1,850 daily passengers.

- Future Opening Year (2027) with Event Conditions - The weekday daily VMT would be reduced by approximately 247,550 vehicle-miles (4.7\%) with the implementation of the proposed ITC Project under Future Opening Year (2027) with Event conditions. Additionally, daily traffic volumes would decrease along key corridors ranging between approximately 1,550 to 2,160 vehicle trips per day along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Century Boulevard; approximately 840 to 1,210 vehicle trips per day along Manchester Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard; and approximately 1,120 to 1,640 vehicle trips per day along Century Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard. Overall, the analyzed corridors would experience less congestion on a system-wide basis with the implementation of the ITC Project. The estimated daily ITC ridership under Future Opening Year (2027) with Event (NFL) conditions is 29,300 daily passengers.
- Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event Conditions - With the implementation of the proposed ITC Project under cumulative Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event conditions, the weekday VMT would be reduced by approximately 316,900 vehicle-miles (5.6\%). Daily traffic volumes would decrease along key corridors including - decreases in daily traffic ranging between approximately 1,710 to 2,470 vehicles per day along Prairie Avenue between Manchester Boulevard and Century Boulevard; approximately 980 to 1,410 vehicles per day along Manchester Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard; and approximately 1,390 to 1,870 vehicles per day along Century Boulevard between La Brea Avenue and Crenshaw Boulevard. Overall, the analyzed corridors would experience less congestion on a system-wide basis resulting in improved flow during the peak periods with the implementation of the ITC Project. The daily ITC ridership under Future Horizon Year (2045) with NFL Game Event conditions is estimated at approximately 34,650 daily passengers.
- The proposed ITC Project construction would occur in eight phases throughout a four-year period between the Year 2024 and Year 2027. An evaluation of the construction phases focusing primarily on determining if Project construction would substantially interfere with pedestrian, bicycle, transit, or vehicle circulation and accessibility to adjoining areas was conducted. Construction impacts are temporary in nature and therefore are typically not considered as significant impacts for purposes CEQA. Temporary transportation, pedestrian and transit constraints have been identified to occur during the time period of construction.
- A detailed construction traffic management program will be prepared at the time of final design to address all issues during construction and will consist of numerous measures and requirements for the construction of the ITC Project. These measures include construction staging and traffic control requirements; measures to facilitate preserving access to parking and pedestrians; transit access and coordination; and allowable work hours and workdays.


## APPENDIX A

## CONCEPTUAL ROADWAY STRIPING PLANS

# A-1: MARKET STREET SEGMENT BETWEEN FLORENCE AVENUE AND MANCHESTER BOULEVARD 

## A-2: MANCHESTER BOULEVARD BETWEEN WEST OF MARKET STREET AND PRAIRIE AVENUE

A-3: PRAIRIE AVENUE BETWEEN MANCHESTER BOULEVARD AND HARDY STREET


CONCEPTUAL - FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY


CONCEPTUAL - FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY


APPEDNIX A1
MARKET STREET -CONCEPTUAL ROADWAY STRIPING


CONCEPTUAL - FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY


CONCEPTUAL - FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY



CONCEPTUAL - FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY

APPENDIX A2
MANCHESTER BOULEVARD - CONCEPTUAL ROADWAY STRIPING









## APPENDIX B

CONCEPTUAL TYPICAL CROSS-SECTIONS

## MARKET STREET, LOOKING NORTH BETWEEN REGENT ST \& QUEEN ST



MARKET STREET, LOOKING NORTH BETWEEN QUEEN ST \& MANCHESTER BL


# MANCHESTER BOULEVARD, LOOKING WEST BETWEEN MARKET ST \& LOCUST AV 



## MANCHESTER BOULEVARD, LOOKING WEST BETWEEN LOCUST AV \& HILLCREST BL



PROPOSED TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION WITH ITC PROJECT

EASTBOUND WESTBOUND


## MANCHESTER BOULEVARD, LOOKING WEST BETWEEN HILLCREST BL \& SPRUCE AV



## MANCHESTER BOULEVARD, LOOKING WEST BETWEEN SPRUCE AV \& TAMARACK AV



EASTBOUND
WESTBOUND


## MANCHESTER BOULEVARD, LOOKING WEST BETWEEN TAMARACK AV \& OSAGE AV



## MANCHESTER BOULEVARD, LOOKING WEST BETWEEN OSAGE AV \& PRAIRIE AV



PROPOSED TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION WITH ITC PROJECT


# PRAIRIE AVENUE, LOOKING NORTH BETWEEN MANCHESTER BL \& NUTWOOD ST 



# PRAIRIE AVENUE, LOOKING NORTH BETWEEN NUTWOOD ST \& KELSO ST/PINCAY DR 




## PRAIRIE AVENUE, LOOKING NORTH BETWEEN BUCKTHORN ST/TOUCHDOWN DR \& ARBOR VITAE ST



## PRAIRIE AVENUE, LOOKING NORTH BETWEEN ARBOR VITAE ST \& VICTORY ST




PRAIRIE AVENUE, LOOKING NORTH BETWEEN VICTORY ST \& HARDY ST


PROPOSED TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION WITH ITC PROJECT


Not to scale

## APPENDIX C

## CONCEPTUAL PARKING LAYOUTS



CONCEPTUAL - FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY



## APPENDIX D

## EVENT TRAVEL CHARACTERISTICS

## APPENDIX D

This section provides details of the travel characteristics associated with all types of events at each of the venues within the LASED in Inglewood. Additionally, analysis of annual vehicle miles traveled metrics using the event-based travel demand model with Metro's mode split model data and ArcGIS network analyst extension is also provided in this section.

## SoFi (NFL) Stadium - NFL Football Games

## Trip Generation

Trip generation estimates were developed for NFL football games at the SoFi Stadium, based on number of attendees and employees, their mode split and average vehicle occupancy (AVO). A sold-out event with the maximum number of attendees and employees were assumed in the Event Travel Demand Model ( 70,240 attendees and 6,000 employees). Mode splits and AVO were developed using assumptions and parameters consistent with those provided in the Inglewood Sports and Entertainment District Transportation Management and Operations Plan, City of Inglewood Public Works Department, August 2019 (TMOP). The AVO for attendees using private vehicle mode (autos) was estimated at 3.0 and the AVO for attendees using the Transportation Network Companies (TNCs) mode was estimated at 2.4. The AVO for employees using private vehicles and TNCs was estimated at 1.18, based on the 2017 National Household Travel Survey for commute trips consistent with the assumptions in the Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center Draft Environmental Impact Report, December 2019 (IBEC DEIR).

Utilizing these mode splits and AVOs, the NFL event vehicular trip generation was determined. Table D1 summarizes the NFL game day daily trip (round trip) generation estimates under the 'without' and 'with ITC Project' conditions for the Future Opening Year (2027) and the Future Horizon Year (2045) scenarios. As indicated in the table, an NFL football game is estimated to generate a total of 27,374 daily vehicle trips for the 'without ITC Project' under both Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. With implementation of the ITC Project, it is estimated that the NFL game event would generate a total of 23,540 daily vehicle trips under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and 22,294 daily vehicle trips under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.

## table D1

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED WEEKDAY TRIP GENERATION - NFL STADIUM FOOTBALL GAME
NFL STADIUM FOOTBALL GAME WITHOUT PROJECT - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) AND FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Bike/Walk |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bike/Walk } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 70,240 | 83.4\% | 58,600 | 3.0 | 19,533 | 10.3\% | 7,225 | 2.4 | 3,010 | 5.0\% | 3,512 | 1.3\% | 903 | 22,543 |
| Employees | 6,000 | 93.0\% | 5,580 | 1.18 | 4,729 | 2.0\% | 120 | 1.18 | 102 | 3.9\% | 236 | 1.1\% | 64 | 4,831 |
| Total | 76,240 | - | 64,180 | - | 24,262 | - | 7,345 | - | 3,112 | - | 3,748 | - | 967 | 27,374 |

NFL STADIUM FOOTBALL GAME WITH ITC PROJECT - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS

|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Bike/Walk |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | ```Trip Generation (Person Trips)``` | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bike/Walk } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Trip <br> Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 70,240 | 74.0\% | 51,997 | 3.0 | 16,232 | 10.3\% | 7,225 | 2.4 | 3,010 | 14.4\% | 10,115 | 1.3\% | 903 | 19,242 |
| Employees | 6,000 | 82.5\% | 4,952 | 1.18 | 4,196 | 2.0\% | 120 | 1.18 | 102 | 14.4\% | 864 | 1.1\% | 64 | 4,298 |
| Total | 76,240 | - | 56,949 | - | 20,428 | - | 7,345 | - | 3,112 | - | 10,979 | - | 967 | 23,540 |


[1] The reduction in auto trip generation is due to those shifting from using autos to using transit/ITC Project.

Completion of regional and local transit projects by Year 2045 would create greater transit connectivity, resulting in an increase in transit mode share and ITC ridership, compared to Future Opening Year (2027) conditions; and consequently, would reduce the private vehicle mode split under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.

Event Parking. For the NFL football games, the number of required parking spaces is anticipated to be more than the 9,000 on-site parking spaces provided at the Hollywood Park site. The City of Inglewood has identified several city-owned parking facilities and other nearby local parking providers to offer parking for the event. Off-site parking facilities would be provided for NFL football games as shown in Table D2 and Figure D1 (as identified in NFL Stadium's TMOP and IBEC DEIR). As shown, a total of 23,969 parking spaces would be available for attendees for the NFL football events. Shuttle services between the off-site parking facilities and the NFL Stadium during event days would be operated to connect these parking facilities that are not within the walking distance from the Stadium. Attendees of NFL football games would pre-purchase parking at the selected off-site parking locations and then be shuttled to the NFL Stadium.

The Los Angeles Gateway Area parking facilities would be utilized for NFL football game employees. A total of 6,660 parking spaces would be available for employees for the NFL football events. Employees would be shuttled from the Los Angeles Gateway Area to the NFL Stadium.

As indicated in the NFL Stadium's TMOP, the City of Inglewood has developed an intermodal transit center at the City-owned parcel adjacent to the Hollywood Park site. This proposed 4-acre Inglewood Intermodal Transit Facility (ITF) is located at the southeast corner of Prairie Avenue and Arbor Vitae Street and would be used for parking shuttle pick-up and drop-off operations for NFL Stadium attendees and employees.

Special Transit Service. Per the TMOP, special event service connecting Metro rail stations (Hawthorne/Lennox Station and Crenshaw Station at Metro C Line, and Downtown Inglewood Station at under-construction Metro LAX/Crenshaw Line) to the NFL Stadium are being proposed. This shuttle service will use the proposed ITF as the designated pick-up/drop-off location.

Rideshare Locations. Per the City's NFL Stadium game day TMOP, Pincay Drive on the north side between Kareem Court and east of Renaissance Gateway would be used as rideshare dropoff location during event arrival hours. During event departure hours, Kareem Court between the north Forum driveway (Kareem North Gate) and Pincay Drive would be used as rideshare pickup locations.
TABLE D2
PARKING LOCATIONS FOR NFL FOOTBALL GAME EVENT

| Name | Address | Total Spaces | Available Spaces | Transportation to Stadium |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Attendees |  |  |  |  |
| NFL Stadium | 1050 S Prairie Av | 9,000 | 9,000 | Walk |
| FORUM | 3900 W Manchester BI | 2,500 | 2,500 | Walk |
| IBEC - South Parking Structure | 3940 W Century BI | 650 | 650 | Walk |
| IBEC - West Parking Structure | 4036 W Century BI | 3,110 | 3,110 | Walk |
| IBEC - East Parking Structure | 3680 W Century BI | 365 | 365 | Walk |
| City-owned Parking (Manchester) | 3363 W Manchester BI | 85 | 85 [1] | Walk |
| City-owned Parking (Maple) | 1170 Maple St | 200 | 133 [2] | Walk |
| Civic Center Garage | 1 W Manchester BI | 465 | 279 [1] | Shuttle |
| Senior Center Garage | 335 E Queen St | 151 | 90 [1] | Shuttle |
| Locust Street Garage | 115 S Locust St | 300 | 180 [1] | Shuttle |
| Playa District | 6100 Center Dr | 2,709 | 1,625 [1] | Shuttle |
| Century Office Garage | 5200 W Century BI | 1,050 | 630 [1] | Shuttle |
| Pacific Concourse | 5220 \& 5230 Pacific Concourse Dr | 800 | 480 [1] | Shuttle |
| El Camino College | 16007 Crenshaw BI | 4,071 | 2,442 [1] | Shuttle |
| Wateridge Office Park | 5161 W Slauson Av | 2,200 | 1,320 [1] | Shuttle |
| Los Angeles Southwest College | 1600 W Imperial Hwy | 1,800 | 1,080 [1] | Shuttle |
|  | Total | 29,456 | 23,969 | - |
| Employees |  |  |  |  |
| Los Angeles Gateway Area | Between I-405 and LAX | 9,990 | 6,660 [2] | Shuttle |

[1] Available parking spaces identified in NFL Stadium's Transportation Management and Operations Plan (TMOP), August 2019.
[2] Available parking spaces identified in Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center (IBEC) DEIR, December 2019.


FIGURE D1

Trip Distribution. Trip distribution for the NFL football game event was based on ticket-sales data synthesized from season ticket-holders database from the 2016-2017 season. This data presents origins of attendees for Rams games held at the Los Angeles Memorial in 2016 by zip codes. The data was utilized to determine the overall distribution by access corridor into the NFL Stadium. The ArcGIS network analyst extension shortest-path methodology was utilized to find the path from the origin zip-codes to the NFL Stadium. The overall generalized geographic distribution of the NFL football game trips is shown in Figure D2 and summarized as follows:

- I-10 to and from the east: $4.1 \%$
- I-10 to and from the west: $2.8 \%$
- I-105 to and from the east: $33.0 \%$
- I-105 to and from the west: $1.0 \%$
- I-110 to and from the north: $12.3 \%$
- I-110 to and from the south: $3.4 \%$
- I-405 to and from the north: $24.5 \%$
- I-405 to and from the south: $15.5 \%$
- Local trips: 3.4\%


## NFL Stadium - Mid-Size Events

## Trip Generation.

Trip generation estimates were developed for the NFL Stadium mid-size event based on mode split and average vehicle occupancy (AVO) for attendees and employees. A sold-out event with maximum number of attendees and employees were assumed in the model (25,000 attendees and 2,000 employees). Mode splits and AVO were developed based on mobile source data from IBEC DEIR. The AVO for attendees was estimated at 3.0, and the AVO for employees was estimated at 1.18.

Utilizing these mode splits and AVOs, the NFL Stadium mid-size event vehicular trip generation was determined. Table D3 summarizes the NFL Stadium mid-size event daily trip (round trip) generation estimates under the 'without' and the 'with' ITC Project scenarios under Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. As indicated in the table, a midsize event at the NFL Stadium would generate a total of 10,074 daily vehicle trips for the without ITC Project scenario under both Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.

tABLE D3
SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED WEEKDAY TRIP GENERATION - NFL MID-SIZE EVENT

|  |  |  |  | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  | ransit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip <br> Generation (Person Trips) | Overall Trip <br> Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| Attendees | 25,000 | 88.7\% | 22,180 | 3.0 | 7,393 | 10.3\% | 2,570 | 2.4 | 1,071 | 1.0\% | 250 | 8,464 |
| Employees | 2,000 | 93.0\% | 1,860 | 1.18 | 1,576 | 2.0\% | 40 | 1.18 | 34 | 5.0\% | 100 | 1,610 |
| Total | 27,000 | - | 24,040 | - | 8,969 | - | 2,610 | - | 1,105 | - | 350 | 10,074 |

NFL STADIUM MID-SIZE EVENTS WITH ITC PROJECT - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS

|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip <br> Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 25,000 | 71.5\% | 17,870 | 3.0 | 5,238 | 10.3\% | 2,570 | 2.4 | 1,071 | 18.2\% | 4,560 | 6,309 |
| Employees | 2,000 | 79.8\% | 1,595 | 1.18 | 1,352 | 2.0\% | 40 | 1.18 | 34 | 18.2\% | 365 | 1,386 |
| Total | 27,000 |  | 19,465 |  | 6,590 |  | 2,610 |  | 1,105 |  | 4,925 | 7,695 |

\footnotetext{
NFL STADIUM MID-SIZE EVENTS WITH ITC PROJECT - FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 25,000 | 67.8\% | 16,950 | 3.0 | 4,778 | 10.3\% | 2,570 | 2.4 | 1,071 | 21.9\% | 5,480 | 5,849 |
| Employees | 2,000 | 76.1\% | 1,522 | 1.18 | 1,289 | 2.0\% | 40 | 1.18 | 34 | 21.9\% | 438 | 1,323 |
| Total | 27,000 |  | 18,472 |  | 6,067 |  | 2,610 |  | 1,105 |  | 5,918 | 7,172 |

With implementation of the ITC Project, it is estimated that the mid-size event would generate a total of 7,695 daily vehicle trips under the Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and 7,172 daily vehicle trips under the Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. Completion of regional and local transit projects by Year 2045 would create greater transit connectivity, resulting in an increase of ITC ridership and transit mode share, compared to Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and consequently would reduce the private vehicle mode split under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.

Event Parking. Attendees and employees would park at the 9,000 on-site parking spaces provided at the NFL Stadium during a mid-size event.

Rideshare Locations. Pincay Drive on the north side curb between Kareem Court and east of Renaissance Gateway would be used as rideshare drop-off location during event arrival hours. During event departure hours, Kareem Court between the north Forum driveway (Kareem North Gate) and Pincay Drive would be used as rideshare pick-up locations.

Trip Distribution. Trip distribution for the NFL Stadium mid-size event trips was estimated using the mobile source data associated with the Forum Concert as the base, consistent with the IBEC DEIR.

## Performance Arena Concerts

## Trip Generation

Trip generation estimates were developed for Performance Arena concerts based on number of attendees and employees, their mode splits and average vehicle occupancy (AVO). A sold-out event with maximum number of attendees and employees were assumed in the ETDM model (6,000 attendees and 300 employees). Mode splits and AVOs similar to those developed for the IBEC DEIR were used. The AVO for attendees using private vehicles and TNCs was estimated at 2.18, and the AVO for employees using private vehicles and TNCs was estimated at 1.18.

Utilizing these mode splits and AVOs, the Performance Arena event vehicular trip generation was determined. Table D4 summarizes the Performance Arena event daily trip (round trip) generation estimates under without and with ITC Project conditions under Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.
TABLE D4


|  |  |  |  | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  | Transit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| Attendees | 6,000 | 85.0\% | 5,100 | 2.18 | 2,339 | 10.0\% | 600 | 2.18 | 275 | 5.0\% | 300 | 2,614 |
| Employees | 300 | 93.0\% | 279 | 1.18 | 236 | 2.0\% | 6 | 1.18 | 5 | 5.0\% | 15 | 241 |
| Total | 6,300 |  | 5,379 |  | 2,575 |  | 606 |  | 280 |  | 315 | 2,855 |

PERFORMANCE ARENA WITH ITC PROJECT - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS

|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 6,000 | 71.8\% | 4,306 | 2.18 | 1,809 | 10.0\% | 600 | 2.18 | 275 | 18.2\% | 1,094 | 2,084 |
| Employees | 300 | 79.8\% | 239 | 1.18 | 203 | 2.0\% | 6 | 1.18 | 5 | 18.2\% | 55 | 208 |
| Total | 6,300 |  | 4,545 |  | 2,012 |  | 606 |  | 280 |  | 1,149 | 2,292 |

PERFORMANCE ARENA WITH ITC PROJECT - FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall TripGeneration(Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Transit } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 6,000 | 68.1\% | 4,085 | 2.18 | 1,662 | 10.0\% | 600 | 2.18 | 275 | 21.9\% | 1,315 | 1,937 |
| Employees | 300 | 76.1\% | 228 | 1.18 | 193 | 2.0\% | 6 | 1.18 | 5 | 21.9\% | 66 | 198 |
| Total | 6,300 |  | 4,313 |  | 1,855 |  | 606 |  | 280 |  | 1,381 | 2,135 |

As indicated in the table, a Performance Arena event would generate a total of 2,855 daily vehicle trips for the 'without ITC Project' scenarios under both Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. With implementation of the ITC Project, it is estimated that the Performance Arena event would generate a total of 2,292 daily vehicle trips under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and 2,135 daily vehicle trips under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. As noted before, completion of regional and local transit projects by Year 2045 would create greater transit connectivity, resulting in an increase of ITC ridership and transit mode share compared to Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and consequently would reduce the private vehicle mode split under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.

Event Parking. Attendees and employees would park at the 9,000 on-site parking spaces provided at the SoFi (NFL) Stadium.

Rideshare Locations. Rideshare drop-off and pick-up would be permitted at all Hollywood Park area entrances along Prairie Avenue, Pincay Drive, and Century Boulevard during arrival and departure hours.

Trip Distribution. Trip distribution for the Performance Arena event trips was based on mobile source data available for a Forum Concert trip distribution as described in the Forum Concert section.

## The Forum - Concerts

## Trip Generation

Trip generation estimates were developed for the Forum concerts based on number of attendees, employees, their mode splits and AVOs. A sold-out event with maximum number of attendees and employees were assumed in the ETDM model (17,500 attendees and 1,120 employees). Mode splits and AVOs were developed based on assumptions similar to those provided in the IBEC DEIR. The AVO for attendees using private vehicles and TNCs was estimated at 2.18, and the AVO for employees using private vehicles and TNCs was estimated at 1.18.

Utilizing these mode splits and AVOs, the Forum concert event vehicular trip generation was determined. Table D5 summarizes the Forum concert event daily trip (round trip) generation estimates under without and with ITC Project conditions under Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. As indicated in the table, a Forum concert event would generate a total of 8,849 daily vehicle trips for without ITC Project under both Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. With implementation of the ITC Project, it is estimated that the mid-size event would generate a total of 6,712 under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and 6,247 daily vehicle trips Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. Completion of regional and local transit projects by Year 2045 would create greater transit connectivity, resulting in an increase of ITC ridership and transit mode share compared to Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and consequently would reduce the private vehicle mode split under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.

Event Parking. The number of parking spaces needed for attendees and employees would exceed the 2,500 on-site parking capacity provided at the Forum. All remaining parking for Forum concert attendees and employees would occur off-site at the NFL Stadium parking at the Hollywood Park. No additional shuttles would be provided between the Hollywood Park and the Forum.

Rideshare Locations. Rideshare drop-offs are permitted at all Forum entrances along Prairie Avenue, Pincay Drive, and Kareem Court during event arrival hours. During event departure hours, the area on the northeast corner of Prairie Avenue and Pincay Drive (near the Pincay West Gate of the Forum) would be used as rideshare pick-up locations.

Trip Distribution. Trip distribution for the Forum concert trips was based on mobile source data provided in IBEC DEIR. The data presents origins of attendees for 48 dates when events were held at the Forum between October 2017 and April 2018 and in December 2018; the data was presented by sub-area planning regions. The data was disaggregated to zip-code level normalized by the population in each zip code to determine the overall distribution by access corridor into the Forum. The shortest path methodology was utilized to find the path from the origin zip-codes to the Forum. The geographic distribution of the Forum concert trips is shown in Figure D3 and summarized as follows:

- I-10 to and from the east: $7.5 \%$
- I-10 to and from the west: 2.3 \%
- I-105 to and from the east: $25.1 \%$
TABLE D5
SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED WEEKDAY TRIP GENERATION - THE FORUM CONCERT EVENT

|  |  |  |  | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  | Transit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| Attendees | 17,500 | 89.0\% | 15,575 | 2.18 | 7,144 | 10.0\% | 1,750 | 2.18 | 803 | 1.0\% | 175 | 7,947 |
| Employees | 1,120 | 93.0\% | 1,042 | 1.18 | 883 | 2.0\% | 22 | 1.18 | 19 | 5.0\% | 56 | 902 |
| Total | 18,620 |  | 16,617 |  | 8,027 |  | 1,772 |  | 822 |  | 231 | 8,849 |


|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 17,500 | 71.8\% | 12,558 | 2.18 | 5,133 | 10.0\% | 1,750 | 2.18 | 803 | 18.2\% | 3,192 | 5,936 |
| Employees | 1,120 | 79.8\% | 893 | 1.18 | 757 | 2.0\% | 22 | 1.18 | 19 | 18.2\% | 204 | 776 |
| Total | 18,620 |  | 13,451 |  | 5,890 |  | 1,772 |  | 822 |  | 3,396 | 6,712 |

\footnotetext{
FORUM CONCERT WITH ITC PROJECT - FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 17,500 | 68.1\% | 11,914 | 2.18 | 4,703 | 10.0\% | 1,750 | 2.18 | 803 | 21.9\% | 3,836 | 5,506 |
| Employees | 1,120 | 76.1\% | 852 | 1.18 | 722 | 2.0\% | 22 | 1.18 | 19 | 21.9\% | 246 | 741 |
| Total | 18,620 |  | 12,766 |  | 5,425 |  | 1,772 |  | 822 |  | 4,082 | 6,247 |



- I-105 to and from the west: $0.7 \%$
- I-110 to and from the north: $17.7 \%$
- I-110 to and from the south: $6.9 \%$
- I-405 to and from the north: $18.3 \%$
- I-405 to and from the south: $12.7 \%$
- Local trips: 8.8\%


## IBEC - Clippers NBA Game

## Trip Generation

Trip generation estimates were developed for IBEC Clippers NBA games based on number of attendees and employees, and their mode splits and AVOs. A sold-out event with maximum number of attendees and employees were assumed in the ETDM model (18,000 attendees and 1,320 employees). Mode shares and AVOs were assumed to be the same as those used in IBEC DEIR. The AVO for attendees using private vehicles and TNCs was estimated at 2.27, and the AVO for employees using private vehicles and TNCs was estimated at 1.18.

Utilizing these mode splits and AVOs, the IBEC NBA Game vehicular trip generation was determined. Table D6 summarizes the IBEC NBA Game daily trip (round trip) generation estimates under the 'without and with the ITC Project' scenarios under Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. As indicated in the table, an NBA Game would generate a total of 8,517 daily vehicle trips under the without ITC Project scenario in both Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. With implementation of the ITC Project, it is estimated that the NBA Game event would generate a total of 6,955 daily trips under the Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and 6,464 daily vehicle trips under the Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. Completion of regional and local transit projects by Year 2045 would create greater transit connectivity, resulting in an increase of ITC ridership and transit mode share compared to Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and consequently would reduce the private vehicle mode split under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions

Event Parking. The number of parking spaces needed for an IBEC NBA Game to satisfy its parking demand is more than the 4,125 parking spaces provided at the three IBEC parking structures. Additional parking would be utilized at off-site parking facilities. These off-site parking
TABLE D6
SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED WEEKDAY TRIP GENERATION - IBEC NBA GAME EVENT

|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit <br> \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 18,000 | 84.0\% | 15,120 | 2.27 | 6,661 | 10.0\% | 1,800 | 2.27 | 793 | 6.0\% | 1,080 | 7,454 |
| Employees | 1,320 | 93.0\% | 1,228 | 1.18 | 1,041 | 2.0\% | 26 | 1.18 | 22 | 5.0\% | 66 | 1,063 |
| Total | 19,320 | - | 16,348 | - | 7,702 | - | 1,826 | - | 815 | - | 1,146 | 8,517 |


|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall TripGeneration(Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip <br> Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 18,000 | 71.8\% | 12,916 | 2.27 | 5,248 | 10.0\% | 1,800 | 2.27 | 793 | 18.2\% | 3,284 | 6,041 |
| Employees | 1,320 | 79.8\% | 1,053 | 1.18 | 892 | 2.0\% | 26 | 1.18 | 22 | 18.2\% | 241 | 914 |
| Total | 19,320 | - | 13,969 | - | 6,140 | - | 1,826 | - | 815 | - | 3,525 | 6,955 |

\footnotetext{
IBEC NBA GAME WITH ITC PROJECT - FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

|  |  |  |  | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  | Transit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| Attendees | 18,000 | 67.9\% | 12,217 | 2.27 | 4,800 | 10.0\% | 1,800 | 2.27 | 793 | 22.1\% | 3,983 | 5,593 |
| Employees | 1,320 | 75.9\% | 1,001 | 1.18 | 849 | 2.0\% | 26 | 1.18 | 22 | 22.1\% | 292 | 871 |
| Total | 19,320 | - | 13,218 | - | 5,649 | - | 1,826 | - | 815 | - | 4,276 | 6,464 |

facilities are listed in Table D7 and their location is shown in Figure D4. As indicated, parking spaces provided by the NFL Stadium and the Hollywood Park Casino at the Hollywood Park would be available for the event parking. A total of 13,700 parking spaces would be available for attendees and employees for the IBEC Clippers NBA Games, if multiple events are not anticipated at the venues. As detailed in the IBEC DEIR, employees would be parked within the 100 reserved parking spaces at the IBEC south parking structure; all remaining parking for IBEC Clippers NBA games employees would occur off-site at the NFL Stadium parking.

Special Transit Service. It is anticipated that IBEC would provide transit shuttle service potentially connecting Metro rail stations (Hawthorne/Lennox Station and Crenshaw Station at Metro C Line, and/or Downtown Inglewood Station at the under-construction Metro LAX/Crenshaw Line under the without ITC Project scenario) to the Arena. As indicated in the IBEC DEIR, the shuttle service would drop off and pick up visitors at the location on the east side of Prairie Avenue, immediately adjacent to the IBEC arena.

Rideshare Locations. IBEC's East Transportation and Hotel Site (bounded by the Century Boulevard on the north, $102^{\text {nd }}$ Street on the south, and industrial and commercial uses on the east and west) would serve as the rideshare drop-off and pick-up locations during event arrival and departure hours.

Trip Distribution. Trip distribution for IBEC Clippers NBA Game trips was based on mobile source data provided in IBEC DEIR. The data presents origins of attendees at Clippers home games at Staples Center by sub-area planning regions. The geographic distribution of the IBEC Clippers NBA Game trips is shown in Figure D5 and summarized below:

- I-10 to and from the east: $8.6 \%$
- I-10 to and from the west: $1.6 \%$
- I-105 to and from the east: $22.7 \%$
- I-105 to and from the west: $2.1 \%$
- I-110 to and from the north: $21.5 \%$
- I-110 to and from the south: $3.3 \%$
- I-405 to and from the north: $22.4 \%$
- I-405 to and from the south: $10.7 \%$
- Local trips: 7.1\%
TABLE D7
PARKING LOCATIONS FOR IBEC NBA GAME EVENT

| Name | Address | Total Spaces | Available Spaces | Transportation to Arena |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| NFL Stadium | 1050 S Prairie Av | 9,000 | 9,000 | Walk |
| IBEC - South Parking Structure | 3940 W Century BI | 650 | 650 | Walk |
| IBEC - West Parking Structure | 4036 W Century BI | 3,110 | 3,110 | Walk |
| IBEC - East Parking Structure | 3680 W Century BI | 365 | 365 | Walk |
| Hollywood Park Casino | 3883 W Century BI | 1,630 | $575[1]$ | Walk |
|  | Total | 14,755 | 13,700 | - |

[1] Available parking spaces identified in Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center (IBEC) DEIR, December 2019.


FIGURE D4


## IBEC - Other Sporting Events

## Trip Generation

The trip generation estimates for other sporting events at the IBEC facility were developed based on the number of attendees and employees, mode splits and AVOs associated with these events. A sold-out event with maximum number of attendees and employees were assumed in the model (7,500 attendees and 480 employees). Mode splits and AVOs were developed based on mobile source information provided in the IBEC DEIR. The AVO for attendees using private vehicles and TNCs was estimated at 2.18, and the AVO for employees using private vehicles and TNCs was estimated at 1.18.

Utilizing these mode splits and AVOs, the IBEC other sporting event vehicular trip generation was determined using the ETDM model. Table D8 summarizes the IBEC other sporting event daily trip (round trip) generation estimates under the 'without' and the 'with ITC Project' scenarios under Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. As indicated in the table, an IBEC other sporting event would generate a total of 3,792 daily vehicle trips for the without ITC Project scenarios under both Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. With implementation of the ITC Project, it is estimated that the IBEC other sporting event would generate a total of 2,876 daily vehicle trips under the Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and 2,667 daily vehicle trips under the Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. Completion of regional and local transit projects by Year 2045 would create greater transit connectivity, resulting in an increase of ITC ridership and transit mode share, compared to Future Opening Year (2027) conditions; and consequently would reduce the private vehicle mode split under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.

Event Parking. Event attendees and employees are assumed to park within the 4,125 on-site parking spaces provided at the three IBEC parking structures.

Rideshare Locations. IBEC's East Transportation and Hotel Site (bounded by the Century Boulevard on the north, $102^{\text {nd }}$ Street on the south, and industrial and commercial uses on the east and west) would serve as the rideshare drop-off and pick-up locations during event arrival and departure hours, as noted in the IBEC DEIR.

Trip Distribution. Trip distribution for the IBEC other sporting events trips was based on the parameters noted in the IBEC DEIR.
TABLE D8
SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED WEEKDAY TRIP GENERATION - IBEC OTHER SPORTING EVENT

|  |  |  |  | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  | Transit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| Attendees | 7,500 | 89.0\% | 6,675 | 2.18 | 3,062 | 10.0\% | 750 | 2.18 | 344 | 1.0\% | 75 | 3,406 |
| Employees | 480 | 93.0\% | 446 | 1.18 | 378 | 2.0\% | 10 | 1.18 | 8 | 5.0\% | 24 | 386 |
| Total | 7,980 |  | 7,121 |  | 3,440 |  | 760 |  | 352 |  | 99 | 3,792 |



|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Transit } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 7,500 | 67.9\% | 5,090 | 2.18 | 2,006 | 10.0\% | 750 | 2.18 | 344 | 22.1\% | 1,660 | 2,350 |
| Employees | 480 | 75.9\% | 364 | 1.18 | 309 | 2.0\% | 10 | 1.18 | 8 | 22.1\% | 106 | 317 |
| Total | 7,980 |  | 5,454 |  | 2,315 |  | 760 |  | 352 |  | 1,766 | 2,667 |

## IBEC Concert - Large, Medium, Small Events

## Trip Generation

Trip generation estimates were developed for IBEC concert events (large, medium and small events) based on attendance and employee numbers, mode splits and AVOs for attendees and employees. Mode splits and AVOs were developed based on IBEC DEIR. The AVO for attendees using private vehicles and TNCs was estimated at 2.18 , and the AVO for employees using private vehicles and TNCs was estimated at 1.18.

A sold-out large concert event with maximum number of attendees and employees were assumed in the model ( 18,500 attendees and 1,120 employees). Utilizing these mode splits and AVOs, the IBEC large concert event vehicular trip generation was determined. Table D9 summarizes the IBEC large concert event daily trip (round trip) generation estimates under the 'without' and the 'with ITC Project' scenarios under Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. As indicated in the table, an IBEC large concert event would generate a total of 8,964 daily vehicle trips without the ITC Project under both Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. With implementation of the ITC Project, it is estimated that the IBEC large concert event would generate a total of 7,205 under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and 6,716 daily vehicle trips Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. Similar to other event conditions, completion of regional and local transit projects by Year 2045 would create greater transit connectivity, resulting in an increase of ITC ridership and transit mode share, compared to Future Opening Year (2027) conditions; and consequently would reduce the private vehicle mode split under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.

A sold-out medium concert event with maximum number of attendees and employees were assumed in the model ( 14,500 attendees and 795 employees). Table D10 summarizes the IBEC medium concert event daily trip (round trip) generation estimates under the 'without' and the 'with ITC Project' scenarios under Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. As indicated in the table, an IBEC medium concert event would generate a total of 6,960 daily vehicle trips without the ITC Project under both Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. With implementation of the ITC Project, it is estimated that the IBEC medium concert event would generate a total of 5,590 daily vehicle trips under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and 5,210 daily vehicle trips under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.
TABLE D9
SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED WEEKDAY TRIP GENERATION - IBEC LARGE CONCERT

|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Transit } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 18,500 | 85.0\% | 15,725 | 2.18 | 7,213 | 10.0\% | 1,850 | 2.18 | 849 | 5.0\% | 925 | 8,062 |
| Employees | 1,120 | 93.0\% | 1,042 | 1.18 | 883 | 2.0\% | 22 | 1.18 | 19 | 5.0\% | 56 | 902 |
| Total | 19,620 | - | 16,767 | - | 8,096 | - | 1,872 | - | 868 | - | 981 | 8,964 |

IBEC LARGE CONCERT WITH ITC PROJECT - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS

|  |  | Auto |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons | Auto \% | Trip Generation <br> (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation <br> (Vehicle Trips) <br> $[1]$ | TNC \% |
| Attendees | 18,500 | $71.8 \%$ | 13,275 | 2.18 | 5,580 | $10.0 \%$ |
| Employees | 1,120 | $79.8 \%$ | 893 | 1.18 | 757 | $2.0 \%$ |
| Total | 19,620 | - | 14,168 | - | 6,337 | - |


|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip <br> Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation <br> (Vehicle Trips) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Transit } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 18,500 | 68.1\% | 12,595 | 2.18 | 5,126 | 10.0\% | 1,850 | 2.18 | 849 | 21.9\% | 4,055 | 5,975 |
| Employees | 1,120 | 76.1\% | 852 | 1.18 | 722 | 2.0\% | 22 | 1.18 | 19 | 21.9\% | 246 | 741 |
| Total | 19,620 | - | 13,447 | - | 5,848 | - | 1,872 | - | 868 | - | 4,301 | 6,716 |

TABLE D10
SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED WEEKDAY TRIP GENERATION - IBEC MEDIUM CONCERT

|  |  |  |  | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  | Transit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| Attendees | 14,500 | 85.0\% | 12,325 | 2.18 | 5,654 | 10.0\% | 1,450 | 2.18 | 665 | 5.0\% | 725 | 6,319 |
| Employees | 795 | 93.0\% | 739 | 1.18 | 627 | 2.0\% | 16 | 1.18 | 13 | 5.0\% | 40 | 640 |
| Total | 15,295 |  | 13,064 |  | 6,281 |  | 1,466 |  | 679 |  | 765 | 6,960 |



|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Transit } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 14,500 | 68.1\% | 9,872 | 2.18 | 4,018 | 10.0\% | 1,450 | 2.18 | 665 | 21.9\% | 3,178 | 4,683 |
| Employees | 795 | 76.1\% | 605 | 1.18 | 513 | 2.0\% | 16 | 1.18 | 13 | 21.9\% | 174 | 526 |
| Total | 15,295 |  | 10,476 |  | 4,531 |  | 1,466 |  | 679 |  | 3,353 | 5,210 |

A sold-out small concert event with maximum number of attendees and employees were assumed in the model ( 9,500 attendees and 530 employees). Table D11 summarizes the IBEC small concert event daily trip (round trip) generation estimates for the 'without' and the 'with ITC Project' scenarios under Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. As indicated in the table, an IBEC small concert event would generate a total of 4,567 daily vehicle trips for without ITC Project under both Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. With implementation of the ITC Project, it is estimated that the IBEC small concert event would generate a total of 3,668 daily vehicle trips under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and 3,419 daily vehicle trips under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.

Event Parking. The number of parking spaces needed for large concert attendees and employees would exceed the 4,125 on-site parking spaces provided by the three IBEC parking structures. All remaining parking for large concert attendees and employees would occur off-site at adjacent parking lots.

The number of parking spaces needed for medium and small concert attendees and employees could be accommodated within the 4,125 on-site parking spaces provided by the three IBEC parking structures.

Special Transit Service. IBEC would provide transit shuttle service for large concerts potentially connecting Metro rail stations (Hawthorne/Lennox Station and Crenshaw Station at Metro C Line, and/or Downtown Inglewood Station at the under-construction Metro LAX/Crenshaw Line without the ITC Project) to the Arena. As indicated in the IBEC DEIR, the shuttle service would drop off and pick up visitors along the east side of Prairie Avenue, immediately adjacent to the IBEC arena.

Rideshare Locations. IBEC's East Transportation and Hotel Site (bounded by the Century Boulevard on the north, $102^{\text {nd }}$ Street on the south, and industrial and commercial uses on the east and west) would serve as the rideshare drop-off and pick-up locations during event arrival and departure hours.

Trip Distribution. Trip distribution for the IBEC concerts trips was based on mobile source data from Forum Concert trip distribution, as described in the Forum Concert section.
TABLE D11
SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED WEEKDAY TRIP GENERATION - IBEC SMALL CONCERT

|  |  |  |  | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  | Transit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit <br> \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Overall Trip <br> Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| Attendees | 9,500 | 85.0\% | 8,075 | 2.18 | 3,704 | 10.0\% | 950 | 2.18 | 436 | 5.0\% | 475 | 4,140 |
| Employees | 530 | 93.0\% | 493 | 1.18 | 418 | 2.0\% | 11 | 1.18 | 9 | 5.0\% | 27 | 427 |
| Total | 10,030 |  | 8,568 |  | 4,122 |  | 961 |  | 445 |  | 502 | 4,567 |


|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall TripGeneration(Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 9,500 | 71.8\% | 6,817 | 2.18 | 2,865 | 10.0\% | 950 | 2.18 | 436 | 18.2\% | 1,733 | 3,301 |
| Employees | 530 | 79.8\% | 423 | 1.18 | 358 | 2.0\% | 11 | 1.18 | 9 | 18.2\% | 97 | 367 |
| Total | 10,030 |  | 7,240 |  | 3,223 |  | 961 |  | 445 |  | 1,829 | 3,668 |


|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit <br> \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 9,500 | 68.1\% | 6,468 | 2.18 | 2,632 | 10.0\% | 950 | 2.18 | 436 | 21.9\% | 2,082 | 3,068 |
| Employees | 530 | 76.1\% | 403 | 1.18 | 342 | 2.0\% | 11 | 1.18 | 9 | 21.9\% | 116 | 351 |
| Total | 10,030 |  | 6,871 |  | 2,974 |  | 961 |  | 445 |  | 2,199 | 3,419 |

## IBEC - Family Show Events

## Trip Generation

Trip generation estimates were developed for IBEC family show events based on mode splits and AVO for attendees and employees. A sold-out event with maximum number of attendees and employees was assumed in the ETDM model (8,500 attendees and 530 employees). Mode splits and AVOs were based on IBEC DEIR. The AVO for attendees using private vehicles/TNCs was estimated at 2.18, and the AVO for employees using private vehicles/TNCs was estimated at 1.18.

Utilizing these mode splits and AVOs, the IBEC family show event vehicular trip generation was determined. Table D12 summarizes the IBEC family show event daily trip (round trip) generation estimates under without and with ITC Project conditions under Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. As indicated in the table, an IBEC family show event would generate a total of 4,131 daily vehicle trips for without ITC Project under both Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. With implementation of the ITC Project, it is estimated that the IBEC family show event would generate a total of 3,321 under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and 3,096 daily vehicle trips Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. Completion of regional and local transit projects by Year 2045 would create greater transit connectivity, resulting in an increase of ITC ridership and transit mode share compared to Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and consequently would reduce the private vehicle mode split under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.

Event Parking. Event attendees and employees could be parked within the 4,125 on-site parking spaces provided at the three IBEC parking structures.

Rideshare Locations. IBEC's East Transportation and Hotel Site (bounded by the Century Boulevard on the north, $102^{\text {nd }}$ Street on the south, and industrial and commercial uses on the east and west) would serve as the rideshare drop-off and pick-up locations during event arrival and departure hours.

Trip Distribution. Trip distribution for the IBEC family shows trips was based on Forum Concert trip distribution as described in the Forum Concert section.
TABLE D12


|  |  |  |  | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  | Transit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| Attendees | 8,500 | 85.0\% | 7,225 | 2.18 | 3,314 | 10.0\% | 850 | 2.18 | 390 | 5.0\% | 425 | 3,704 |
| Employees | 530 | 93.0\% | 493 | 1.18 | 418 | 2.0\% | 11 | 1.18 | 9 | 5.0\% | 27 | 427 |
| Total | 9,030 |  | 7,718 |  | 3,732 |  | 861 |  | 399 |  | 452 | 4,131 |



\footnotetext{
IBEC FAMILY SHOW WITH ITC PROJECT - FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit <br> \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 8,500 | 68.1\% | 5,787 | 2.18 | 2,355 | 10.0\% | 850 | 2.18 | 390 | 21.9\% | 1,863 | 2,745 |
| Employees | 530 | 76.1\% | 403 | 1.18 | 342 | 2.0\% | 11 | 1.18 | 9 | 21.9\% | 116 | 351 |
| Total | 9,030 |  | 6,190 |  | 2,697 |  | 861 |  | 399 |  | 1,979 | 3,096 |

## IBEC - Corporate / Community Events

## Trip Generation

Trip generation estimates were developed for IBEC corporate/community events based on mode splits and AVO for attendees and employees. A sold-out event with maximum number of attendees and employees were assumed in the model (2,000 attendees and 25 employees). Mode splits and AVOs were developed based on IBEC DEIR. The AVO for attendees using private vehicles was estimated at 1.20 and TNCs was estimated at 2.18, and the AVO for employees using private vehicles and TNCs was estimated at 1.18.

Utilizing these mode splits and AVOs, the IBEC corporate/community event vehicular trip generation was determined. Table D13 summarizes the IBEC corporate/community event daily trip (round trip) generation estimates under the 'without' and the 'with ITC Project' scenarios under Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. As indicated in the table, a corporate/community event would generate a total of 1,595 daily vehicle trips without the ITC Project under both Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. With implementation of the ITC Project, it is estimated that the IBEC corporate/community event would generate a total of 1,306 under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and 1,244 daily vehicle trips Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.

Event Parking. Event attendees and employees are assumed to park within the 4,125 on-site parking spaces provided at the three IBEC parking structures, per the IBEC DEIR.

Rideshare Locations. IBEC's East Transportation and Hotel Site (bounded by the Century Boulevard on the north, $102^{\text {nd }}$ Street on the south, and industrial and commercial uses on the east and west) would serve as the rideshare drop-off and pick-up locations during event arrival and departure hours.

Trip Distribution. Trip distribution for the IBEC corporate / community events trips was based on information from the IBEC DEIR.
TABLE D13
SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED WEEKDAY TRIP GENERATION - IBEC CORPORATE/COMMUNITY EVENT

|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle <br> Occupancy <br> Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip <br> Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 2,000 | 89.0\% | 1,780 | 1.20 | 1,483 | 10.0\% | 200 | 2.18 | 92 | 1.0\% | 20 | 1,575 |
| Employees | 25 | 93.0\% | 23 | 1.18 | 19 | 2.0\% | 1 | 1.18 | 1 | 5.0\% | 1 | 20 |
| Total | 2,025 |  | 1,803 |  | 1,502 |  | 201 |  | 93 |  | 21 | 1,595 |

IBEC CORPORATE/COMMUNITY EVENT WITH ITC PROJECT - FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) CONDITIONS

|  |  | Auto |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons | Auto \% | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Trip Generation } \\ \text { (Person Trips) }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Vehicle } \\ \text { Occupancy } \\ \text { Rates (AVO) }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Trip Generation } \\ \text { (Vehicle Trips) }\end{array}$ | TNC \% | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Trip Genera } \\ \text { (Person Tr }\end{array}$ |
| Attendees | 2,000 | $71.8 \%$ | 1,435 | 1.20 | 1,196 | $10.0 \%$ | 200 |
| Employees | 25 | $79.8 \%$ | 20 | 1.18 | 17 | $2.0 \%$ | 1 |
| Total | 2,025 |  | 1,455 |  | 1,213 |  | 201 |


|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | Transit <br> \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 2,000 | 68.1\% | 1,362 | 1.20 | 1,135 | 10.0\% | 200 | 2.18 | 92 | 21.9\% | 438 | 1,227 |
| Employees | 25 | 76.1\% | 19 | 1.18 | 16 | 2.0\% | 1 | 1.18 | 1 | 21.9\% | 5 | 17 |
| Total | 2,025 |  | 1,381 |  | 1,151 |  | 201 |  | 93 |  | 444 | 1,244 |

## IBEC - Plaza Events

Trip Generation. Trip generation estimates were developed for IBEC plaza events based on mode splits and AVOs for attendees and employees, from the IBEC DEIR. A sold-out event with maximum number of attendees and employees were assumed in the ETDM model (4,000 attendees and 25 employees). The AVO for attendees using private vehicles/TNCs was estimated at 2.18, and the AVO for employees using private vehicles/TNCs was estimated at 1.18.

Utilizing these mode splits and AVOs, the IBEC plaza event vehicular trip generation was determined. Table D14 summarizes the IBEC plaza event daily trip (round trip) generation estimates for the 'without' and the 'with ITC Project' scenarios under Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. As indicated in the table, an IBEC plaza event would generate a total of 1,764 daily vehicle trips without the ITC Project under both Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. With implementation of the ITC Project, it is estimated that the IBEC plaza event would generate a total of 1,408 daily vehicle trips under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions and 1,309 daily vehicle trips under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.

Event Parking. Event attendees and employees are assumed to park within the 4,125 on-site parking spaces provided at the three IBEC parking structures.

Rideshare Locations. IBEC's East Transportation and Hotel Site (bounded by the Century Boulevard on the north, 102nd Street on the south, and industrial and commercial uses on the east and west) would serve as the rideshare drop-off and pick-up locations during event arrival and departure hours.

Trip Distribution. Trip distribution for the IBEC plaza events trips was based on information provided in the IBEC DEIR.
TABLE D14
SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED WEEKDAY TRIP GENERATION - IBEC PLAZA EVENT

|  |  |  |  | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  | Transit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Transit } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| Attendees | 4,000 | 85.0\% | 3,400 | 2.18 | 1,560 | 10.0\% | 400 | 2.18 | 183 | 5.0\% | 200 | 1,743 |
| Employees | 25 | 93.0\% | 23 | 1.18 | 20 | 2.0\% | 1 | 1.18 | 0 | 5.0\% | 1 | 20 |
| Total | 4,025 |  | 3,423 |  | 1,580 |  | 401 |  | 184 |  | 201 | 1,764 |


|  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation <br> (Vehicle Trips) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Transit } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
| Attendees | 4,000 | 71.8\% | 2,870 | 2.18 | 1,207 | 10.0\% | 400 | 2.18 | 183 | 18.2\% | 730 | 1,390 |
| Employees | 25 | 79.8\% | 20 | 1.18 | 17 | 2.0\% | 1 | 1.18 | 0 | 18.2\% | 5 | 17 |
| Total | 4,025 |  | 2,890 |  | 1,224 |  | 401 |  | 184 |  | 734 | 1,408 |

[^1]
## VMT MODEL FOR EVENTS

For assessment and evaluation of VMTs, event-based VMT spreadsheet models were developed using data from the METRO's Mode Split Model for the 'without' and the 'with the proposed ITC Project' scenarios under Future opening year (2027) and Future horizon year (2045) conditions. VMT models were prepared for all the twelve types of events occurring at the NFL Stadium, the Performance Arena, the Forum, and the IBEC. Private vehicles, shuttles, and TNCs for both attendees and employees were included in the VMT estimation models.

For event attendees using private vehicles, the vehicle trip length from each zip code to different parking facilities was derived using the shortest path methodology. The number of vehicle trips was based on the trip generation estimates and the event parking assumptions described in previous sections. The vehicle trip length and the number of vehicle trips were utilized to determine the VMTs generated by attendees using private vehicles. For event attendees using TNCs, a similar methodology was utilized taking into consideration the designated TNC locations.

For event employees using private vehicles, the average trip length of 13.4 miles derived from the SCAG travel demand model was assumed, as identified in the IBEC DEIR. The number of vehicle trips by parking facilities was based on the trip generation estimates and the event parking assumptions described in previous sections. The vehicle trip length and the number of vehicle trips were utilized to determine the VMTs generated by employees using private vehicles. For event employees using TNCs, a similar methodology was utilized taking into consideration the designated TNC pick-up/drop-off locations.

For attendees and employees taking shuttles, the vehicle trip length was calculated using the shortest path methodology for the distance between the parking facilities / transit rail stations and the designated shuttle pick-up/drop-off locations. The number of vehicle trips was based on the trip generation estimates described in previous sections. No shuttles to rail transit were assumed for smaller events, consistent with IBEC DEIR. The vehicle trip length and the number of vehicle trips were utilized to determine the VMTs generated by attendees and employees using shuttles.

The VMTs from private vehicles, TNCs, shuttles were combined and updated to estimate the twoway travel generated by an event on a daily basis. The event daily VMT estimates were annualized using the number of the various event types anticipated per year as described in Chapter V - Inglewood Venues Profile of Events. The results of the VMT per event without the ITC Project (Future Opening Year (2027) and Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions) are
summarized in Table D15. Table D16 summarizes the VMT per event with the ITC Project for Future Opening Year (2027) conditions, while Table D17 summarizes the VMT per event with the ITC Project for Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions.

## FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) WITH EVENTS - ANNUAL VMT

The annual VMT estimates for all events were developed using the ETDM VMT models. All the anticipated events at the Sofi (NFL) Stadium, the Performance Arena, the Forum, and the Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center (IBEC) were included. Assumptions associated with trip generation and mode splits from Metro's model were used to estimate daily vehicle miles traveled under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions. The event only VMTs were obtained by annualizing the daily VMTs utilizing the event profile of the various event types anticipated per year as discussed in Chapter V.

The Future Opening Year (2027) non-event annual VMTs and event-only (events from all venues) annual VMTs were aggregated to develop the overall Future Opening Year (2027) with Events annual VMT. The results are summarized in Table D18.

As shown in the table, the annual VMT would be reduced from 1,346,432,106 vehicle-miles (without ITC Project) to 1,310,204,482 vehicle-miles (with ITC Project) under Future Opening Year (2027) conditions. An overall reduction in annual VMT of approximately 36-million vehiclemiles traveled $(2.7 \%)$ is estimated with the implementation of the proposed ITC Project under Future Opening Year (2027) with Events conditions.

## FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) WITH EVENTS - ANNUAL VMT

The Future Horizon Year (2045) non-event annual VMTs and event-only (events from all venues) annual VMTs were combined to develop the overall Future Horizon Year (2045) with Event annual VMT. The results are summarized in Table D19. As shown in the table, the annual VMT would be reduced from 1,469,905,139 vehicle-miles (without ITC Project) to $1,426,761,804$ vehiclemiles (with ITC Project) under Future Horizon Year (2045) conditions. An overall reduction in annual VMT of approximately 43-million vehicle-miles traveled (2.9\%) is estimated with the implementation of the proposed ITC Project under Future Horizon Year (2045) with Events conditions.

TABLE D15
VMT - EVENTS WITHOUT ITC PROJECT (YEAR 2027 AND YEAR 2045)

| Venue/Event Type ${ }^{[1]}$ | Number of <br> Events/Year ${ }^{[1]}$ | VMT per Event | Annual VMT |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NFL Game | 20 | $1,368,495$ | $27,369,901$ |
| NFL - Mid-Size Event | 8 | 382,361 | $3,058,887$ |
| Performance Arena - Concert | 75 | 111,237 | $8,342,761$ |
| The Forum - Concert | 75 | 342,166 | $25,662,478$ |
| IBEC - NBA Game | 49 | 306,459 | $15,016,496$ |
| IBEC - Other Sporting Event | 35 | 136,330 | $4,771,544$ |
| IBEC - Large Concert | 8 | 348,524 | $1,742,622$ |
| IBEC - Medium Concert | 10 | 273,292 | $2,186,335$ |
| IBEC - Small Concert | 20 | 179,337 | $1,793,372$ |
| IBEC - Family Shows | 100 | 64,042 | $3,209,655$ |
| IBEC - Corporate Events | 16 | 71,416 | $6,404,235$ |
| IBEC - Plaza Events | 421 | $3,744,143$ | $100,700,946$ |
| TOTAL |  |  | 142,660 |

[1] Based on list of events as shown in Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center DEIR , ESA, December 2019Table 3.14-2: Overview of Common Event Types, Frequency, and Timing at Project, NFL Stadium, and The Forum.

TABLE 16
VMT - EVENTS WITH ITC PROJECT (YEAR 2027)

| Venue/Event Type ${ }^{[1]}$ | Number of <br> Events/Year ${ }^{[1]}$ | VMT per Event | Annual VMT |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NFL Game | 20 | $1,172,624$ | $23,452,488$ |
| NFL - Mid-Size Event | 8 | 289,911 | $2,319,290$ |
| Performance Arena - Concert | 75 | 89,092 | $6,681,887$ |
| The Forum - Concert | 75 | 258,120 | $19,358,974$ |
| IBEC - NBA Game | 39 | 249,678 | $12,234,199$ |
| IBEC - Other Sporting Event | 5 | 102,381 | $3,583,350$ |
| IBEC - Large Concert | 8 | 279,641 | $1,398,204$ |
| IBEC - Medium Concert | 10 | 219,319 | $1,754,553$ |
| IBEC - Small Concert | 20 | 143,809 | $1,438,089$ |
| IBEC - Family Shows | 100 | 52,420 | $2,573,934$ |
| IBEC - Corporate Events | 16 | 57,026 | $5,242,010$ |
| IBEC - Plaza Events | 421 | $3,042,718$ | 912,423 |
| TOTAL |  |  | $80,949,401$ |

[1] Based on list of events as shown in Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center DEIR , ESA, December 2019Table 3.14-2: Overview of Common Event Types, Frequency, and Timing at Project, NFL Stadium, and The Forum.

TABLE 17
VMT - EVENTS WITH ITC PROJECT (YEAR 2045)

| Venue/Event Type ${ }^{[1]}$ | Number of Events/Year ${ }^{[1]}$ | VMT per Event | Annual VMT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NFL Game | 20 | 1,108,591 | 22,171,813 |
| NFL - Mid-Size Event | 8 | 269,770 | 2,158,162 |
| Performance Arena - Concert | 75 | 82,927 | 6,219,526 |
| The Forum - Concert | 75 | 239,932 | 17,994,937 |
| IBEC - NBA Game | 49 | 231,761 | 11,356,312 |
| IBEC - Other Sporting Event | 35 | 94,605 | 3,311,180 |
| IBEC - Large Concert | 5 | 260,491 | 1,302,455 |
| IBEC - Medium Concert | 8 | 204,288 | 1,634,301 |
| IBEC - Small Concert | 10 | 133,908 | 1,339,078 |
| IBEC - Family Shows | 20 | 119,843 | 2,396,867 |
| IBEC - Corporate Events | 100 | 49,934 | 4,993,446 |
| IBEC - Plaza Events | 16 | 53,023 | 848,361 |
| TOTAL | 421 | 2,849,074 | 75,726,437 |

[1] Based on list of events as shown in Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center DEIR , ESA, December 2019 Table 3.14-2: Overview of Common Event Types, Frequency, and Timing at Project, NFL Stadium, and The Forum.

TABLE D18
SUMMARY OF ANNUAL VMT WITHOUT AND WITH ITC PROJECT
FUTURE OPENING YEAR (2027) WITH EVENTS CONDITIONS

| Scenario | Annual VMT |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Without ITC | With ITC |
| Future Opening Year (2027) Non-Event | $1,245,731,160$ | $1,229,255,081$ |
| All Events | $100,700,946$ | $80,949,401$ |
| Future Opening Year (2027) with Events | $1,346,432,106$ | $1,310,204,482$ |

TABLE D19
SUMMARY OF ANNUAL VMT WITHOUT AND WITH ITC PROJECT
FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) WITH EVENTS CONDITIONS

| Scenario | Annual VMT |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Without ITC | With ITC |
| Future Horizon Year (2045) Non-Event | $1,369,204,193$ | $1,351,035,367$ |
| All Events | $100,700,946$ | $75,726,437$ |
| Future Horizon Year (2045) with Events | $1,469,905,139$ | $1,426,761,804$ |

## APPENDIX E

## RELATED PROJECTS LIST

TABLE E1
ITC RELATED PROJECTS LIST

| NO. | PROJECT | ADDRESS | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City of Inglewood |  |  |  |
| 1 | Starbucks Drive-Thru Kiosk | 1740 Centinela Avenue | Construct 900 sf Starbucks drive-thru kiosk |
| 2 | Commercial Building | 721 N. La Brea Avenue | Demolish 1,210 sf and add 1,312 sf to an existing commercial building |
| 3 | Condominiums | 329 E . Hazel Street | Development of 4-unit Condo with 10 parking spaces per SP-1229 |
| 4 | Parking Lot Improvement | 2616-2878 W. Imperial Highway | Renovation and adding 13,000 sf, façade and parking lot improvement of an existing shopping center |
| 5 | Condominiums | 501 E. 99th Street | 12 new condominiums |
| 6 | Apartments | 704 N. Market Stree | 12 new residential apartment units |
| 7 | Senior Center | 111 N. Locust Street | New Senior Center |
| 8 | Condominiums | 664 E. Manchester Terrace | Four (4) new residential condominiums |
| 9 | Apartments | 844 N. Centinela Avenue | Four (4) new residential apartment units |
| 10 | Apartments | 125 E. Spruce Avenue | Seven (7) new apartment units with semi-subterranean parking |
| 11 | Manufacturing/Warehouse w/ Office | 234 W. Hyde Park Boulevard | Construct new 140,185 sf manufacturing/warehouse building including 7,500 sf of office space |
| 12 | Parking Lot | 279 W. Beach Avenue | Development of 190 parking spaces |
| 13 | Townhomes | 573 1/2 E. Hyde Park Place | Construct three townhomes with 6 enclosed parking spaces |
| 14 | Senior Housing | 508 S. Eucalyptus Avenue | 40-unit senior affordable housing development |
| 15 | Residential Project | 575 E. Hyde Park Boulevard | Three-unit two-story residential building |
| 16 | Office Project | 401 W. Arbor Vitae Street | Addition of four new offices in office complex and one new bathroom, demolish existing bathroom and existing office space, and add 4 new parking spaces |
| 17 | Townhomes | 333 N. Prairie Avenue | 310 townhome units at the former Daniel Freeman site |
| 18 | Commercial Building | 408 E . Warren Lane | New two-story $2,542 \mathrm{sf}$ commercial building |
| 19 | Gas Station w/ Mini-Marl | 8307 S. La Cienega Boulevard | Construct a new $3,636 \mathrm{sf}$ structure (mini market and retail space) at an existing gas station operation |
| 20 | Mixed-Use Project | D3 SITE (La Brea Avenue/Florence Avenue) | 243 units; $40,000 \mathrm{sf} \mathrm{retail}$ |
| 21 | Centinela Hospital | 555 W. Hardy Street | 1. West Tower: Upgrades including the remodel of the main building entrance and the south elevation and seismic upgrades in compliance with SB 1953 |
|  |  |  | 2. Electrical Upgrade: A campus-wide electrical upgrade that includes construction of a new 5,900 sf repair shop building and 4,200 sf electrical yard with three emergency generators and a 16,000 gallon underground fuel tank for 72 hour emergency power at the northeast corner of the campus on Flower Street |
|  |  |  | 3. Emergency Department: A new 2,400 sf addition and redesigned front entrance to the Emergency Department including new admitting, triage, and waiting areas, and expanding the capacity of the Emergency Department by eight beds (total of 52 beds) |
|  |  |  | 4. Loading and Delivery Areas: Other upgrades that includes the demolition of two building (totaling 6,200 sf), the partial demolition of a 4,670 sf building, addition, or rehabilitation of various buildings and relocation of the delivery and loading areas from the emergency room area to the rear of the campus |
| 22 | Hollywood Park Project | 1050 S. Prairie Avenue | 70,240-seat sport stadium; 6,000-seat performance venue; 2,500 du residential; 890,000 sf retail; 780,000 sf office; 300-room hotel; 24.95 acres open space; 4 acres civic site |
| 23 | Apartments | 417-433 Centinela Avenue | 116-unit apartment |
| 24 | Residential | 3660 W. 107th Street | New 3 du with 6 car garage |
| 25 | Congregate Care | 614 E. Hyde Park Boulevard | 18-bed congregate living facility |
| 26 | Apartments | 921 N. Edgewood Street | 38-unit apartment |
| 27 | Townhomes | 113-133 Plymouth Street | 20-unit townhome development |
| 28 | Condominiums | 316 Hardy Street | 5-unit condominium development |
| 29 | Self-Storage Project | 705-715 N. Centinela Avenue | 81,613 sf ,approximately 400-unit, five-story self-storage |
| 30 | Retail | 101,125,139,140,150 Market Street | 40,000 sf retail and 150 parking spaces |
| 31 | Hotel Project | 11111 S. Prairie Avenue | 120 -room hotel |
| 32 | Murphy Bowl Project (Clippers) | Yukon Avenue/Century Boulevard | 18,500-seat venue with associated ancillary uses |
| 33 | Imperial/Crenshaw TOD | Imperial Highway/Crenshaw Boulevard | Transit oriented development plan |
| 34 | Westchester/Veterans TOD | Florence Avenue/Hindry Avenue | Transit oriented development plan |
| 35 | Downtown (Florence/La Brea) TOD | Florence Avenue/La Brea Avenue | Transit oriented development plan |
| 36 | Fairview Heights (Florence/West) TOD | Florence Avenue/West Boulevard | Transit oriented development plan |
| 37 | Hollywood Park Phase II | 1050 S. Prairie Avenue | Approximately $5,250,000$ sf of office |
| 38 | Condominium Development | 961 E. 68th Street | 3 -unit detached condominium |
| 39 | Multi Family Development | 411 E . Hazel Street | 18 -unit multi-family building |
| 40 | Multi Family Development | 222 W. Spruce Avenue | 10 -unit multi-family building |
| 41 | Multi Family Development | 819 E. La Palma Drive | 5 -unit multi-family building |
| 42 | Condominium Development | 417 N. Market Street | Two 6-unit condominium buildings |
| 43 | Congregate Living Facility | 814 N. Market Street | Construction of a new 12 unit, 5,163 sf congregate health, residential care facility |
| 44 | Los Angeles Philharmonic <br> Association - Youth Orchestra <br> Program (YOLA) | 101 S. La Brea Avenue | Los Angeles Philharmonic Association - Youth Orchestra Program that will serve students 6-18 yrs. Expand the existing structure to a venue that is approximately 25,500 sf. The venue will serve as the home for YOLA performances, special events showcasing guest artists and LA Phil's national education programs, and some other performances. There will be $350-500$ students from Monday to Saturday and around 150 on Sundavs |
| 45 | Apartment Building | 3920 W. 108th Street | 3 -unit apartment building 5 |
| 46 | Self Storage Facility | 943-959 W. Hyde Park Boulevard | Five-story self storage facility (159,498 sf) |
| 47 | General Plan Amendment for Rental Car Facility | 8911 Aviation Boulevard | General Plan Amendment for rental car facility (173,804 sf) |
| 48 | General Plan Amendment to Incorporate Environmental Justice Element | Citywide | General Plan Amendment to incorporate Environmental Justice Element |
| 49 | Hotel | 3900 W. Century Boulevard | Hotel renovation 4 units |
| 50 | Senior Housing and Pre-school | 3320 W. 85th Street | 65 unit senior housing and a 4,313 sf pre-school to replace existing church, pre-school (serving 70 students) |
| 51 | Multi Family | 332 Stepney Street | 8 -unit multi-family building with 3 affordable housing units |
| 52 | Mixed-Use | 336 W. Hillcrest Boulevard | 62 unit mixed use development |
| 53 | Self Storage Facility | 3700 102nd Street | Five-story 79,415 sf self storage facility |
| 54 | Condominiums | 423 E . Warren Lane | 44 units condos with 5 V.L.I. units |
| 55 | Hotel | 3820 W. 102nd Street | 300 room, fourteen-story hotel with 349 parking spaces |
| 56 | Multi Family | 715 N. Marlborough Avenue | Conversion of 3 offices into residential units with one affordable unit |
| 57 | Apartments | 220 E . Hazel Street | 7,161 sf, 4 unit apartment building with subterranean parking |
| 58 | Commercial Building | 970 W. Manchester Boulevard | 1,800 sf car/bus wash and above ground fueling station within a car rental site |
| 59 | Apartments | 1013 E. La Palma Drive | Three-story apartment unit, three unit |
| 60 | Apartments | 608 E . Queen Street | 4-unit apartment building and parking |
| 61 | Commercial Building | 455 N. Prairie Avenue | 6,530 sf, two-story medical office building |
| 62 | Commercial Building | 335 Glasgow Avenue | Auto rental facility |
| 63 | Apartments | 1001 N. Welton Way | New 11-unit apartment building |
| 64 | Commercial Building | 1031 Manchester Boulevard | Construct restaurant with outdoor dining for existing brewery |
| 65 | Multi Family | 527 E. Hyde Park Boulevard | 21-unit, four-story building with two affordable units |
| 66 | Fast Food Restaurant | 230 W. Arbor Vitae Street | Construction of a new 899 sf fast food restaurant building |
| 67 | Multi Family | 716 W. Beach Avenue | $42,745 \mathrm{sf}, 42$ unit multi-family apartment (41 affordable units) |
| 68 | Townhomes | 627 W. Hill Street | 8 -unit new townhomes |
| 69 | Multi Family | 3362 Imperial Highway | 3-unit three-story triplex |
| 70 | Starbucks | 4801 Century Boulevard | 185 sf addition for drive-thru only Starbucks coffee shop |
| 71 | Hotel | 4049 Century Boulevard | 145 -room hotel |
| 72 | Multi Family | 334 Stepney Street | 4-unit condo subdivision |
| 73 | Mixed-Use Project | 317 S. La Brea | 311 units ( 32 affordable and 5 live-work units); 22,000 sf commercial/retail; 361 parking spaces |
| 74 | Multi Family | 11227 S. Prairie Avenue | 400 units |
| City of Los Angeles |  |  |  |
| 75 | Mixed-Use: Residential, Retail \& Office | 601 S. Ocean Front Walk | Mixed-use: SFDU (joint live/work), 5,254 sf retail and 22,738 sf office |


| NO. | PROJECT | ADDRESS | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 76 | Marina Island Mixed-Use: Apartment \& Office | 5000 S. Beethoven Street | Mixed-Use: 156 -unit apartment and 33,484 sf office |
| 77 | Office Project | 12575 Beatrice Street | 250,000 sf office. Existing 23,000 sf office to be removed |
| 78 | Mixed-Use: Apartment \& Restaurant | 3644 S. Overland Avenue | New mixed-use: 92-unit apartment and 1,573 sf restaurant use (110 spaces) |
| 79 | Bakery with Retail \& Restaurant | 320 E. Sunset Avenue | Change of use from 4,675 sf commercial office to 6,000 sf bakery/retail/restaurant (4,737 sf indoor and 1,263 sf indoor and outdoor seating area) |
| 80 | Mixed-Use: Condominium \& Retail | 4363 S. Lincoln Boulevard | Consultation: proposed ten-story, 80 condominium units and 15,100 sf supermarket |
| 81 | Hotel | 9800 S. Sepulveda Boulevard | Change of use from 118,490 sf office (nine-story building) to 178-room hotel with restaurant and spa ("O" Hotel) |
| 82 | Sterling West School | 5206 W. Thornburn Street | New 50-student private school (grades 3-12) |
| 83 | Ballona Wetlands Ecological Reserve Restoration Project | Ballona Wetlands | Restoration of wetlands/ecological reserve |
| 84 | Wrapper Office Building Project | 5790 W. Jefferson Boulevard | Construct ten-story 150,761 sf office building |
| 85 | Playa Vista Phase I | Jefferson Boulevard b/t Lincoln Boulevard and Centinela Avenue | 1. Include $3,246 \mathrm{du}, 1,570,000 \mathrm{sf}$ of office use, $25,000 \mathrm{sf}$ of retail use and $65,000 \mathrm{sf}$ of community serving use |
|  |  |  | 2. West site include 400,000 sf office use, 705 du apartment, 80 du condominiums, 80 du senior apartments |
| 86 | The Village at Playa Vista (Phase II) | s/o Jefferson Boulevard/Westlawn Avenue | Include 2,600 du, 175,000 sf of office use, 150,000 sf of retail use, and 40,000 sf of community serving uses |
| 87 | Mixed-Use Apartment, Office, Retail, and Restaurant | 10601 Washington Boulevard | 126 -unit apartment, 23 ksf office, 9 ksf retail, 9 ksf restaurant. Existing 10 ksf office to be removed |
| 88 | Mixed-Use Condominium and Retail | 3115 S. Sepulveda Boulevard | (Preliminary) 175 -unit condominium and 28 ksf retail. Existing 28 ksf discount store to be removed |
| 89 | Condominium | 11131 Rose Avenue | 227 -unit condominium. Existing 89-unit apartment to be removed |
| 90 | Hotel \& Restaurant Project | 305 Ocean Front Walk | 24-room hotel and 2 ksf high-turnover restaurant |
| 91 | Restaurant \& Retail | 10612 National Boulevard | 1,726 sf coffee shop (Coffee Bean) including 250 sf outdoor seating on existing vacant lot |
| 92 | LADPW Maintenance Yard | 3233 Thatcher Avenue | Improve/expansion of the existing LADPW maintenance yard plus addition of 30 new employees to site |
| 93 | Mixed-Use Apartment, Retail and Restaurant | 6719 Pacific Avenue | Mixed-use 35 -unit townhomes, 2 ksf specialty retail and 2 ksf restaurant uses |
| 94 | Mixed-Use Condominium and Retail | 138 Culver Boulevard | Mixed-use with 72 -unit condominium, 13 ksf retail space and 1.5 ksf restaurant |
| 95 | LMU Master Plan | 1 LMU Drive | Increase enrollment capacity to 7,800 students |
| 96 | Car Wash | 9204 Airport Boulevard | $15,380 \mathrm{sf} \mathrm{car} \mathrm{wash} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{replace} \mathrm{existing} \mathrm{car} \mathrm{rental} \mathrm{facility}$ |
| 97 | Residential \& Retail | 580 Venice Boulevard | (Preliminary) 5 -unit residential plus 5.7 ksf retail space |
| 98 | Restaurant | 1020 W. Venice Boulevard | Proposed House of Pies sit-down restaurant land use ( $3,895 \mathrm{sf}$ ) |
| 99 | Mixed-Use: Apartment \& Office | 4140 S. Glencoe Avenue | New four-story, 67-unit apartment and 3,211 sf office building over 2-level parking garage |
| 100 | Mixed-Use: Apartment \& Retail | 7407 S. La Tijera Boulevard | New 140-unit apartment and 2,600 sf retail over 241-space parking garage |
| 101 | Mixed-Use: Hotel, Retail \& Restaurant uses | 1027 S. Abbot Kinney Boulevard | New 92-room hotel, 3,000 sf retail and 2,072 sf restaurant |
| 102 | Apartment | 4090 S. Del Rey Avenue | New four-story, 51-unit apartment building over 3-level parking garage |
| 103 | Mixed-Use: Condominium \& Office | 4210 S. Del Rey Avenue | Proposed 136 condominium Units and 20,000 sf commercial office |
| 104 | Fast Food Restaurant w/ Drive-Thru | 8521 S. Sepulveda Boulevard | New 3,999 sf Chick-fil-A fast food with drive-thru restaurant |
| 105 | OTIS College of Arts \& Design | 9045 S. Lincoln Boulevard | Relocation and consolidation of existing OTIS College Campus students, faculty and staff. 91,000 sf development ( 54,000 sf student housing with 240 total beds and 37,000 sf campus uses) |
| 106 | Mixed-Use: Condominium \& Office | 4091 S. Redwood Avenue | 67 condominium Units and 7,525 sf commercial office building providing 141 parking spaces |
| 107 | Apartments | 3822 S. Dunn Drive | Seven-story, 86 -unit apartment building over ground floor parking garage |
| 108 | Office | 12777 W. Jefferson Boulevard | Commercial office expansion ( 49,950 sf) |
| 109 | Apartments | 8740 S. La Tijera Boulevard | New 137-unit apartment building to replace existing 215-student Westchester Secondary Charter School |
| 110 | Jefferson \& La Cienega Mixed-Use Development Project | 3221 S. La Cienega Boulevard | Converting existing ABC Lot to a mixed-Use: 1,218-unit apartment, 200,000 sf office, 50,000 sf grocery store, 30,000 sf retail and 20,000 sf restaurant project |
| 111 | LAUSD Elementary School | 2224 S. Walgrove Avenue | New 567-Student Elementary School (K-5) Immersive Mandarin Language program |
| 112 | Mixed-Use: Apartment, MiniWarehouse \& Office | 4040 S. Del Rey Avenue | New 195-unit apartment; 15,000 sf office and 80,000 sf mini-warehouse (option 1) or 235 -unit apartment and $15,000 \mathrm{sf}$ office (option 2 preferred) |
| 113 | Charter Middle School | 8540 S. La Tijera Boulevard | Charter middle school for max enrollment of 525 students |
| 114 | Howard Hughes Center | 6801 Center Drive | 600 -unit apartment and 488,659 sf remaining development potential |
| 115 | LAX Landside Access Modernization Program (LAMP) | Los Angeles International Airport | Landside Access Modernization Program in Manchester Square |
| 116 | LAX Northside Project | Westchester Parkway b/t Pershing Drive and Sepulveda Boulevard | 2.32 million sf of development including office, research and development, community/civic uses, recreation and open space |
| 117 | Mixed-Use: Apartment \& Automotive Dealership | 5747 S. Mesmer Avenue | New 400-unit apartment and 250,000 sf automotive dealership |
| 118 | Apartments | 3739 S. Cardiff Avenue | New 74-unit building replaces existing 5 du |
| 119 | Manchester Urban Homes Project | 8721 S. Broadway | 62 sf affordable and 46 affordable family units and 4 k sf office |
| 120 | South LA Redevelopment 5B Office | 1636 W. Manchester Avenue | 68,250 sf office |
| 121 | South LA Redevelopment 6A | 5975 S. Western Avenue | 225,000 sf industrial |
| 122 | Shopping Center | 8400 S. Vermont Avenue | 180-du apartments, 50,000 sf retail, boarding school 20 faculty rooms and 200 dorm rooms |
| 123 | Bethany Square Mixed-Use | 8415 S. Hoover Street | 142-unit condominiums; 57 -unit apartment; 11.55 ksf recreational center; 7.5 ksf retail; 1.5 ksf bank; 15.4 ksf office |
| 124 | Mixed-Use | 9402 S. Broadway | 49 -unit senior housing, $25,000 \mathrm{gsf}$ |
| 125 | Convenience Store | 7117 S. Vermont Avenue | 3,000 gsf retail |
| 126 | Charter Middle School | 8705 S. Western Avenue | Middle school, 616 students |
| 127 | Gas Station | 5816 S. Western Avenue | Fueling positions: 12; additional 4 fueling positions and 1,835 sf convenience store |
| 128 | Car Wash \& Laundromat | 6100 S. Hoover Street | 6 -stall car wash, 2,328 gsf |
| 129 | Gas Station | 10000 S. Vermont Avenue | Fueling positions: 8 ; and 2,830 sf convenience store |
| 130 | Gas Station w/ Convenience Store | 505 W. Century Boulevard | Fueling positions: 6 |
| 131 | Apartments | 6733 Sepulveda Boulevard | 176 Units |
| 132 | Teledyne Office Project | 12964 W. Panama Street | $159,000 \mathrm{gsf}$ office |
| 133 | Jandy Creative Office and Parking | 5405 S. Jandy Place | 93,950 gsf office |
| 134 | COU Warehouse to office | 4721 S. Alla Road | $118,352 \mathrm{gsf}$; COU warehouse ( 24,051 sf) to office with 7,926 sf office addition |
| 135 | Charter School | 12870 W. Panama Street | Relocation of the Ocean Charter School; 532 students (K-8) |
| 136 | COU Office to Medical Office | 12555 W. Jefferson Boulevard | 20,981 gsf medical office |
| 137 | Office | 11811 S. Teale Street | $10,925 \mathrm{gsf}$; addition of two mezzanines 2,450 sf within an existing 8,475 sf building |
| 138 | Apartments | 6711 S. Sepulveda Boulevard | 180-unit apartment |
| 139 | New Smart \& Final Supermarket | 6855 S. La Cienega Boulevard | New smart and final 22,590 gsf on existing vacant parking lot |
| 140 | Chick-Fil-A Fast Food Restaurant | 5208 W. Centinela Avenue | New fast food restaurant with drive-thru 4,642 gsf |
| 141 | Townhomes | 10501 S. Buford Avenue | 11-unit townhouse |
| 142 | Apartments | 10609 S. Inglewood Avenue | 9 -unit apartment |
| 143 | Apartments | 10907 S. Inglewood Avenue | 4-unit apartment |
| 144 | Apartments | 10136 Felton Avenue | 19-unit apartment |
| 145 | Condominiums | 5053 E. 109 Street | 17-unit condominiums |
| 146 | Restaurant | 5301 W. Centinela Avenue | 1.640 ksf restaurant |
| 147 | Residential | 6109 Overhill Drive | 2-unit duplex |
| 148 | Apartments | 1034 W. 109th Place | 9-unit apartment |
| 149 | Church | 10335 S. Vermont Avenue | 1.324 ksf church |
| 150 | Apartments | 10401 S. Vermont Avenue | 1 -unit apartment and 0.25 ksf commercial use |
| 151 | Apartments | 1023 W. 107 Street | 8-unit apartment |
| 152 | Mixed-Use | Bounded by Century Boulevard, La Cienega Boulevard, Arbor Vitae Street and Vicksburg Avenue | Office 300 ksf ; hotel 400 rooms; retail 200 ksf; conference center 100 ksf |
| 153 | Theater and Education Center | 10341 Graham Avenue | 1000-seat theater and 12.417 ksf education center |
| 154 | Apartments | 3831 W. Stocker Street | 127-unit apartment |
| 155 | Mixed-use Development | 3900 W. Martin Luther King Boulevard | Office 50 ksf; condominiums 200 units; college 3,600 students |

TABLE E1 (CONTINUED)
ITC RELATED PROJECTS LIST

| NO. | PROJECT | ADDRESS | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 156 | Senior Housing | 4018 S. Buckingham Road | 130-unit senior housing |
| 157 | Middle School | 4115 W. Martin Luther King Boulevard | 500 middle school students |
| 158 | Apartments | 4252 S. Crenshaw Boulevard | 111-unit apartment |
| 159 | Mixed-use | 5950 W. Jefferson Boulevard | Office 64 ksf; retail 4 ksf; quality restaurant 2 ksf ; high-turnover restaurant 2 ksf |
| 160 | Mixed-use | 6024 W. Jefferson Boulevard | Office 123.572 ksf ; manufacturing 64.206 ksf ; coffee shop with drive-thru 2.2 ksf |
| 161 | CVS Pharmacy | 8620 Western Avenue | Construct 11,702 sf CVS pharmacy with drive-thru |
| 162 | Apartments | 3130 Slauson Avenue | Construct a net of 782 du apartments |
| 163 | Self-storage Facility \& Apartment | 7366 Osage Avenue | Three-story, self-storage facility with 3 du apartment to replace existing 8,945 mortuary building |
| 164 | Hotel | 5250 Century Boulevard | Change of use from office to 452-room hotel with restaurant (3 ksf) and office (8,225 sf) |
| 165 | LAX Airfield and Terminal Modernization Project (ATMP) | Los Angeles International Airport | North airfield improvements; construction of Concourse 0 and Terminal 9; existing taxiways improvements; landside improvements including roadways, parking garage, and added station on LAX Automated People Mover |
| City of Culver City |  |  |  |
| 166 | Entrada Creative Office | 6161 W. Centinela Boulevard | 281,209 sf office |
| 167 | Bentley Condos | 3873 Bentley Avenue | 3 new condominium dwelling units, resulting in 2 net new dwellings |
| 168 | Mixed Use | 6221 Bristol Parkway | Includes 750 du apartments and 21,000 sf retail. Existing 60,157 sf retail to be removed |
| 169 | Pennylane Mixed-Use | 11924 Washington Boulevard | 3,750 sf restaurant, 11,250 sf retail, and $98-$-unit apartment. Existing $26,445 \mathrm{sf}$ office/commercial to be removed |
| 170 | Residential | 3837 Bentley Avenue | Addition of 3 new attached condominiums (net addition of two units) |
| 171 | Lorcan O'Herlihy Architects | 3434 Wesley Street | New TOD Mixed Use project with 15 du , and 14,237 sf of office/gallery on a vacant loi |
| 172 | Residential | 3906 Sawtelle Boulevard | Addition of one (1) new unit to an existing triplex |
| 173 | Harbor Freight | 4545 Sepulveda Boulevard | 28,534 sf retail |
| 174 | Residential | 3832 Bentley Avenue | Four (4) new attached two-story residential condominium dwelling units (net addition of three (3) units) with subterranean parking |
| 175 | Residential | 4109-4111 Duquesne Avenue | Addition of 2 residential units to existing duplex |
| 176 | Condominium/Townhome Redevelopment | 4241 Duquesne Avenue | New three detached condominium/townhomes, resulting in 2 net new residential dwelling units |
| 177 | Residential | 4180 Duquesne Avenue | New two-story, 4-unit condominium development |
| 178 | Residential | 4234 Sawtelle Boulevard | Three (3) unit condominium with subterranean parking |
| 179 | Commercial Building | 11198 Washington Place | New 3,850 sf commercial building and 500 sf outdoor dining |
| 180 | Office and Retail Building (Culver Pointe) | 5800 Bristol Parkway | 281,400 sf office |
| 181 | Gas Station Car Wash | 11197 Washington Place | Conversion of existing vehicle repair and mini-mart into drive-thru car wash and construction of new $2,500 \mathrm{sf}$ convenience store |
| 182 | Parcel B | 9300 Culver Boulevard | $118,000 \mathrm{gsf}$ of office, retail, and restaurant space |
| 183 | Retail/Office | 5450 Sepulveda Boulevard | 14,000 sf commercial/retail building |
| 184 | TOD | 8770 Washington Boulevard | Planned development/TOD mixed-use with 31,240 sf retail/restaurant and 115 du two-story residential units |
| 185 | Mixed-use | 11281 Washington Place | New four-story mixed-use project with 4,898 sf retail and 14 residential dwelling units |
| 186 | Globe Housing Project | 4044-4068 Globe Avenue | A total of 10 new residential dwelling units on existing vacant land. The site was previously developed with 7 single family homes |
| 187 | Residential | 4227 Ince Boulevard | Subdivision of one (1) parcel into three (3) lots with two (2) units per lot, totaling six (6) du, resulting in five (5) net new units |
| 188 | Kayvon Mixed-Use Project | 12712-12718 Washington Boulevard | New four-story mixed-use building with 5 for lease residential units, 3,414 sf retail, and subterranean parking. Approximately 2,340 sf existing/previous commercial uses |
| 189 | Retail/Restaurant Project | 8511 Warner Drive | Five level parking structure with retailrestaurant. 51,520 sf of retail/restaurant uses. Parking Structure -307,522 sf |
| 190 | Residential | 4034 La Salle Avenue | New two-story, 4-unit condominium development |
| 191 | Residential and Nursing Home | 3814 Lenawee Avenue | New 8 single family dwelling units and 95 unit, 110 bed, assisted living and memory care |
| 192 | Residential | 3961 Tilden Avenue | Five (5) new attached two-story residential condominium dwelling units (net addition of two (2) units) with subterranean parking |
| 193 | Shell Car Wash | 11224 Venice Boulevard | New 3,150 sf commercial building, which includes a 2,285 sf convenience store and 864 sf automated car wash facility |
| 194 | The Culver Studios | 9336 Washington Boulevard | Net increase of 413,127 sf of office and support facilities |
| 195 | Residential | 4118 Wade Street | New 4-unit townhome subdivision |
| 196 | Mixed-Use | 9355 Culver Boulevard | Three-story mixed use building consisting of a ground level salon, mezzanine, and office totaling 2,947 sf, and four residential units on the third floor |
| 197 | Costco Expansion | 13463 Washington Boulevard | A 31,023 sf expansion of an existing 142,152 sf retail warehouse and demolition of an existing 63,213 sf grocery store/supermarket. Addition of two fuel pumps at existing fueling station |
| 198 | Mixed-Use | 3710 \& 3750 S. Robertson Boulevard | 141 -unit apartment, 30,000 sf retail, 64,200 sf office. Existing FedEx distribution center to be removed |
| 199 | Office and Retail | 11012-11014 Washington Boulevard | Two-story office and retail building totaling 3.385 ksi |
| 200 | Baldwin Site Mixed-Use Project | 12803 Washington Boulevard | Mixed-use project consisting of 37 du and 7,293 sf of retail |
| 201 | Office | 12038 Washington Boulevard | New 2,685 sf office building |
| 202 | Mixed-Use | 9735 Washington Boulevard | New four-story 166,254 sf retail and office building, with 55,477 sf office, 12,379 sf retail and restaurant, and 228 parking spaces |
| 203 | Office Building | 9919 Jefferson Boulevard | New three-story, $62,558 \mathrm{sf}$, office and research and development (laboratory) building, as well as a five (5) level parking structure containing 398 parking spaces, and associated site improvements |
| 204 | Washington \& Helms Mixed-Use Development | Helms Avenue \& Washington Boulevard | 262 -unit apartment, $69,500 \mathrm{sf}$ office, 22,000 sf retail, 5,000 sf restaurant. Existing manufacturing, retail, auto body, residential uses to be removed |
| 205 | Residential | 12464 Washington Place | New 3-unit residential condominium subdivision (net addition of two (2) units) with on-grade parking garages |
| 206 | Residential | 4115 Lincoln Avenue | New 2-unit condominium |
| 207 | Residential | 3603 Wesley Street | Two new units with reduced backup aisle from parking spaces |
| 208 | Mixed-Use | 8777 Washington Boulevard | Construct 4,500 sf of retail and 128,000 sf of office use. Demolish existing 12,485 sf of retail use and $4,731 \mathrm{sf}$ of restaurant use |
| 209 | Mixed-Use | 8888 Washington Boulevard | Construct new office building with 59,325 sf of office use, $2,878 \mathrm{sf}$ of retail, and $3,184 \mathrm{sf}$ of restaurant. Demolish existing 9,992 sf auto repair shop |
| 210 | Market Hall Project | NW \& NE corner of Centinela Avenue/Washington Boulevard | 15,526 sf specialty retail, 14,680 sf quality restaurant and 5,210 sf high-turnover restaurant |
| 211 | Triangle Site - Washington/National TOD | Corner of Washington Boulevard/National Boulevard | Transit oriented development to include 200 du, mid-rise apartments, 148-room hotel, 201,000 sf office, 24,000 sf specialty retail, $10,000 \mathrm{sf}$ of high-turnover restaurant and 10,000 sf quality restaurant |
| 212 | Office \& Retail | 10000 Washington Boulevard | Renovation of existing nine-story office building. Convert ground floor lobby space to office, retail and restaurant space. New construction includes a new stand-alone 3,115 sf one-story restaurant building and a second floor within the atrium to add 5,500 sf of office space |
| 213 | Airport Marina Ford | 6002 Centinela Avenue | 27,568 sf addition consisting of 29 service bays and 12,900 sf of parts and service on vacant land |
| 214 | Caroline Condominiums | 3440 Caroline Avenue | Two (2) new single family dwellings, resulting in one (1) net new dwelling unit |
| 215 | Modification to CUP, Enrollment Increase (The Help Group) | 12095-12101 Washington Boulevard | Increase in enrollment from 600 to 650 students at an existing private school for special needs students, grades Pre-K through 12 |
| 216 | Union 76 | 10638 Culver Boulevard | Convenience store 2,676 gsf |
| 217 | Stoneview Nature Center | 5950 Stoneview Drive | A new four-acre park with a new one-story 4,000 sf building, with a multi-purpose room, staff office, and restrooms |
| 218 | Orchard Supply Hardware | 11441 Jefferson Boulevard | Addition of 12,737 sf to an existing 19,406 sf commercial space used as a retail office supply store, to be used as a home improvement store, within an existing 36,538 sf multi-tenant commercial building, and conversion of an existing 4,988 sf paint store into an indoor nursery area |
| 219 | Grandview Apartments | 4025 Grand View Boulevard | New three-story, for lease housing development, consisting of 36 units, with subterranean parking. Previous/existing use includes 20 mobile home units |
| 220 | Retail Building | 3030 La Cienega Boulevard | Addition of 1,250 sf of retail floor area to an existing 8,338 sf retail building, and new tandem parking |
| 221 | The Bridge | 6066 Washington Boulevard | Addition of 3,246 sf of commercial (office) floor area with additional stacked/automated parking, to an existing $5,231 \mathrm{sf}$ commercial building |
| 222 | 4-Unit Sawtelle Condo's | 4041 Sawtelle Boulevard | Four (4) new condominium dwelling units, resulting in three (3) net new dwelling units |

TABLE E1 (CONTINUED)
ITC RELATED PROJECTS LIST

| NO. | PROJECT | ADDRESS | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 223 | Willows School CUP Modification | 8509 Higuera Street; 8476 Warner Drive | Modification to previously approved CUP to allow a playfield and increase student enrollment by 100, from 475 to 575, consistent with School Master Plan |
| 224 | Auto Repair Facility | 2926 La Cienega Boulevard | Four (4) bay auto repair use within existing car rental facility |
| 225 | 4-Story Commercial | 5645 Sepulveda Boulevard | New four-story office building approximately 3,193 sf retail on ground floor and 38,712 sf medical office, 5-level subterranean garage ( 198 parking spaces). Demolition of approximately $5,000 \mathrm{sf}$ of existing commercial building. |
| 226 | Robertson Mixed Use | 3727 Robertson Boulevard | New four-story mixed-use development, including approximately 8,135 sf of commercial floor area and eight (8) du. Demolition of approximately 6,800 sf 1 -story commercial building and surface parking |
| 227 | Washington/Tivoli Mixed Use Project | 13112-13114 Washington Boulevard | Mixed-use project with 1,536 sf of retail/restaurant (breakdown unknown at this time), 3,702 sf of office, and two (2) residential dwelling units. Previous/existing uses: vacant land |
| 228 | Automated Parking | 5977 Washington Boulevard | New 48 space stacked parking facility on a property with a vacant commercial building, to serve as off-site parking for commercial building at 5965 Washington Boulevard |
| 229 | Stacked Parking - NFL Building | 10950 Washington Boulevard | Addition of approximately 150 parking spaces through installation of two (2) to four (4) level parking stackers and surface lot restriping for tandem parking to support exisitng media offices. No additional square feet |
| 230 | Jackson Condos | 4051 and 4055 Jackson Avenue | New nine (9) unit residential condominium project replacing six (6) existing units, for a net increase of three (3) du |
| 231 | Jazz Bakery | 9814 Washington Boulevard | New 200 seat Performance Theatre with a museum and bakery/café, 2 -stories and estimated 7,500 sf, on a property developed with a vacant residential structure |
| 232 | Boutique Hotel | 11469 Jefferson Boulevard | Demolition of 12,958 sf commercial shopping center. New five-story hotel of 183 rooms with restaurant and outdoor dining |
| 233 | Park Century School | 3939 Landmark Street | New athletic field, 2,441 sf classroom building, and two-level subterranean parking, to allow an increase in student enrollment from 120 to 170 and increase of 20 staff people |
| 234 | ECF Site | 8700, 8710, 8740 , and 8750 Washington Boulevard | Preliminary concept - Mixed-use TOD with approximately 199 residential units and 40,00 sf of commercial space ( 17,250 sf of live/work space, 5,000 sf of restaurant, and 17,750 sf of retail), on a 3.06 to possibly 3.53 acre site, currently developed with multiple uses |
| 235 | Bristol Parkway Mixed Use | 6201 Bristol Parkway | New mixed-use project, including 16,000 sf of commercial retail/restaurant space, 775 residential dwelling units, and 850 parking spaces on a six (6) acre site. Existing shopping center (approximately 60,000 sf of commercial floor area) to be demolished |
| 236 | Office Building | 11259 Washington Boulevard | New three-story, 3,682 sf office building with at-grade parking, on an existing vacant site |
| 237 | Commercial Building | 4333 Sepulveda Boulevard | Commercial building addition 2.971 ksf |
| 238 | Residential | 9615 Lucerne Avenue | New 2-unit condominium |
| City | El Segundo |  |  |
| 239 | Raytheon Campus Specific Plan Office Park Expansion | 2100 El Segundo Boulevard | Existing $2,089 \mathrm{ksf}$ light industrial to be replaced with 7.2 ksf retail, 3.5 ksf bank, 9 ksf full service restaurant, 7.3 ksf fast food restaurant, and 43 ksf medical office |
| 240 | Hotel | 888, 892 and 898 N. Sepulveda Boulevard | Five-story 190 -room, $107,090 \mathrm{gsf}$ hotel on vacant parcel and operate airport park and ride facility on existing 840space parking structure |
| 241 | Convert Warehouse to Office | 2265 E. El Segundo Boulevard | Convert 3,050 sf existing warehouse to office use |
| 242 | Wiseburn School District H.S. | 201 N. Douglas | 335,000 sf total for new high school after demo of 90k - 170,000 sf. New high school to contain 180,000 to 240,000 sf of building area and an enrollment of 1,200 students |
| 243 | Convert Parking to Hotel | 199 Continental Boulevard | 152-room hotel, 71,000 sf, to replace existing parking lot |
| 244 | Condominiums | 711 Main Street | Existing 2-unit (2,758 sf) residential to be expanded to 4-unit (6,963 sf) |
| 245 | Office | 400 Duley Road | 73,000 sf office on vacant parcel |
| 246 | Industrial Addition | 750 S. Douglas | Additional 4,986 sf to existing 15,076 sf industrial building |
| 247 | Corporate Office and Athletic Training Facility | 2275 Mariposa Avenue | 120,380 sf total new - 52,000 sf corporate office plus 68,380 sf athletic training facility |
| 248 | New Office | 500 S. Douglas and 2330 Utah Avenue | New 80,000 sf office to replace existing 55,000 sf industrial use |
| 249 | Office | 123 Nevada Street | New 4-unit commercial office condominium converted from 1,700 sf industrial uses |
| 250 | Office and Private Hotel | 2125 Campus Drive | A 500 -space parking structure, 49,111 sf office building and 104,415 sf office building replacing vacant land |
| 251 | Office Boeing S-50 Building Addition | 1700 E . Imperial Avenue | Addition of 96.898 ksf to existing 169,390 sf building |
| 252 | Condominiums | 535 Indiana Street | 4 -unit condominium to replace 1 single-family unit |
| 253 | Data Center/Office | 445 N . Douglas Street | New 314,288 sf data center to replace 223,000 sf land use ( 106,000 sf office and 117,000 sf warehouse industrial) |
| 254 | El Segundo Corporate Campus | 710 N. Nash Street | 611,545 sf office plus 13,660 sf retail on an existing vacant parcel |
| 255 | Office | 1950 E. Grand Avenue | 93.569 ksf office |
| 256 | Hotel | 101 Continental Boulevard | 167-room hotel |
| 257 | Data Center/Office | 444 N. Nash Street | Demolition of 11,769 sf and construction of 75,435 sf data center. New total: 180,422 sf data center |
| 258 | Hotel | 1960 E. Grand Avenue | 150-room hotel |
| 259 | Residential | 425-429 Indiana Street | 8 residential units |
| 260 | Condominiums | 616-620 W. Imperial Hwy | 12 unit condominiums |
| 261 | Condominiums | 301, 303, 305 W. Palm Avenue | 7 unit condominiums, replacing existing 9-unit apartments |
| 262 | Mattel Grand Way Project - Phase II | 455 Continental Boulevard and 1955 E. Grand Avenue | New fourteen-story 300,000 sf R\&D office tower and 810-space parking structure (existing 55,000 sf office) |
| 263 | Walgreens | 331 N. Pacific Coast Hwy | 67 ksf retail |
| 264 | Parking Structure | 525 N. Sepulveda Boulevard | 1,029 space 328.532 ksf parking structure |
| 265 | Mixed-Use Commercial | 141 Main Street | 12.550 ksf mixed-use commercial |
| 266 | Warehouse, Office, Manufacturing | 900, 950 Sepulveda Boulevard \& 960, 901 915 Selby Street | 20.819 ksf warehouse, 139.558 ksf office, 14.025 ksf manufacturing; from existing 80.165 ksf warehouse, 72.084 ksf office, 2.554 ksf manufacturing |
| 267 | Senior Assisted Living Facility | 540 E. Imperial Avenue | 304 senior housing residential units or 58 single and multi-family ( $175,000 \mathrm{sf}$ ); previously 22.5 ksf school |
| 268 | Indoor Ice Rink | 555 N. Nash Street | 17.315 ksf indoor ice rink |
| 269 | Office | 116 W. El Segundo Boulevard | 38 ksf office |
| 270 | In-N-Out Burger Fast-Food Restaurant with Drive-Thru | 600-630 Sepulveda Boulevard | Existing Sizzler (sit-down dining) to become 3.714 ksf fast-food restaurant with drive-thru |
| 271 | Light Industrial | 123 Lomita Street | 10.764 ksf light industrial |
| 272 | General Office | 2130 E. Maple Avenue | 20.955 ksf general office |
| 273 | Research and Development | 140 Sheldon Street | 7.116 ksf research and development office, replacing 1.756 industrial building |
| 274 | Restaurant | 2171-2191 Rosecrans Avenue | 13.57 ksf restaurant |
| 275 | LA Air Force Base - Area A | SE Aviation Boulevard | Remove office 835 ksf; add 525 units condominiums |
| 276 | Fast-food Restaurant with Drive-Thru | 740 Pacific Coast Highway | Existing Credit Union Bank (8,100 sf) to be replaced with 4,696 gsf fast-food restaurant with drive-thru |
| 277 | Hotel | 707 Pacific Coast Highway | 116-rom hotel replacing 7.82 ksf restaurant |
| 278 | Mixed-use | 2120 Rosecrans Avenue | 240 ksf office; 66 ksf studio and production facilities; 7 ksf retail on existing vacant land |
| 279 | Pro Shop and Hitting-bay | 400 S. Pacific Coast Highway | Three-story ( 71 ksf ) hitting-bay and accessory use (restaurant, bar, meeting and event space) to replace existing 2,500 sf pro shop and driving range |
| 280 | Office Addition | 140 Oregon Street | Additional 70 ksf office to existing office building |
| 281 | Mixed-use | 401-615 N. Pacific Coast Highway | Replace existing parking lot with 263-unit apartments and 11 ksf retail/restaurant |
| 282 | Mixed-use | 212 Eucalyptus Drive | Replace existing warehouse ( 5.35 ksf ) with 13.485 ksf office and 634 sf café/food-to-go |
| 283 | Office | 2221 E. Park Place | Additional 27.478 ksf office to existing office ( 56.6 ksf ) |
| City of Lawndale |  |  |  |
| 284 | Lawndale Annex | 14899 Aviation Boulevard | 289-unit condominium |
| 285 | Grevillea Gardens | 4430 W. 153rd Street | 41-unit condo and mixed use |
| 286 | Condominiums | 4741 \& 4743 W. 165th Street | 4-unit condominium |
| 287 | Duplex Development | 15133 Osage Avenue | 2-unit duplex |
| 288 | Del Taco | 16606 Hawthorne Boulevard | New fast food restaurant |
| 289 | Duplex Development | 4212 W. 162nd Street | 2-unit duplex |
| 290 | Condominiums | $\frac{4720 ~ \& ~ 4724 ~ W . ~ 164 t h ~ S t r e e t ~}{\text { 4136 W. 160th Street }}$ | 4-unit condominium |


| NO. | PROJECT | ADDRESS | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| County of Los Angeles |  |  |  |
| 292 | Proposed Aviation Station Project | 11604 Aviation Boulevard | Lot 1: 281 -unit condo/townhomes, 5 ksf retail/commercial; Lot 2: 112-unit apartment and 21.5 ksf retail/commercial |
| 293 | West Los Angeles Community College Master Plan | Overland Avenue at Freshman Drive | approximately 291,300 sf of new building and renovation. Anticipate future student population of approximately 18,904 students and 1,248 employees by Fall 2022. Project includes second access road, parking structures, landscaping and development of athletic facilities |
| 294 | Lennox Charter High School | 11044 and 11111 Freeman Avenue | 560 students |
| 295 | Marina Expressway Homes | Marina Expressway Eastbound \& Mindanao Way | 28 single family condominiums |
| 296 | Marina del Rey Local Coastal Plan | 1 Marina Expressway | Marina Del Rey Local Coastal Program (MDR LCP) Amendment. Development includes residential: 2,044 du, hotel: 505 rooms, retail: 273,741 sf, restaurant: 1,323 seats, congregate care: 129 du, office: $26,000 \mathrm{sf}$, dry storage space: 375 spaces, and library: 3,000 sf |
| 297 | Senior Housing | 1252 W. 105th Street | 74-unit, 100\% affordable senior housing in the R-2 Zone |
| 298 | Laundromat | 11034 S. Western Avenue | New use laundromat for a total 4,983 sf |
| 299 | Residential | 5550 S. La Brea Avenue | 32-unit apartment |
| 300 | Office Addition to Child Care Center | 3816 W. 54th Street | New 2-floor office space 1,196 sf |
| 301 | Mixed-Use | 11810 Bandera Street | 100-unit affordable housing apartment, 5,260 sf child care center, 7,200 sf office |
| 302 | Residential | 13204 Salinas Avenue | 94 -unit condominiums |
| 303 | Residential | 1212 W. 107th Street | 22-unit apartment |
| 304 | Hotel | 12000 S. Western Avenue | 44-room hotel |
| 305 | School | 11130 S. Western Avenue | 11,662 sf school |
| 306 | Hotel | 11814 Aviation Boulevard | 128 -room hotel |
| 307 | Residential | 1743 Imperial Highway | 39-unit apartment |
| 308 | Residential | 1423 W. 120th Street | 57-unit condominiums |
| 309 | Residential | 1509 W. 102nd Street | 12-unit apartment |
| 310 | Residential | 1539 102nd Street | 10-unit apartment |
| 311 | Residential | 8910 S. Normandie Avenue | 6 -unit apartment |
| 312 | Commercial | 10601 S. Vermont Street | 4,500 sf coin laundry and self-service car wash |
| 313 | Residential | 215 E. El Segundo Boulevard | 9 -unit single-family homes |
| 314 | Auto Repair | 9223 S. Vermont Avenue | 2,858 sf auto mechanic shop |
| 315 | Warehouse | 12804 Spring Street | 4,096 sf warehouse |
| 316 | Apartments | 11824 Aviation Boulevard | 36-unit apartment ( 20 three-bedroom units, 4 two-bedroom units, 12 one-bedroom units), 58 parking spaces, 28 bicycle parking spaces; five-story |
| 317 | Apartments | 10505 Hawthorne Boulevard | 32-unit apartment complex, with 5 units set aide for low-income tenancy |
| 318 | Apartments | 14733 S. Stanford Avenue | 85-unit apartment |
| 319 | Charter Middle School | 5343 S Mullen Avenue (or 3751 W 54th Street) | Charter middle school |
| 320 | Multi-Family Residence Development | 5101 S. Overhill Drive | Create one multi-family residence lot developed with 88 attached single-family residence condominium units on 1.875 acres |
| 321 | Dollar Tree Store | 3838 W. Slauson Avenue | Convert commercial building into Dollar Tree Store; approved for a 1,060 sf addition to an existing commercial building; 9,877 sf total |
| 322 | Apartments | 1240 W. 105 Street | 42-unit apartment building |
| 323 | Arco Gas Station | 11408 S. New Hampshire Avenue | Construction of new Arco gas station with 2,900 sf convenience store |
| 324 | Residential | 2178 Firestone Boulevard | Residential care 16 beds |
| 325 | Mixed-Use | 905 E. El Segundo Boulevard | Community center 1 ksf; amphitheater and lawn 1,100 seats; music center 1 ksf; nature lab 1 ksf; museum gallery 1 ksf; museum art storage 1 ksf; aquatic center 1 ksf; gymnasium 1 ksf; multi-purpose stadium 3,000 seats; outdoor athletic fields 3 fields; equestrian center 85 stables |
| 326 | Apartments | 854 E. 118th Street | 100-unit apartment |
| 327 | Homeless Shelter | 13200 S. Avalon Boulevard | Homeless shelter 79 rooms |
| 328 | Apartments | 11735 Holmes Avenue | 61-unit apartment |
| City of Hawthorne |  |  |  |
| 329 | Residential | Bounded by Ramona Avenue to the west, 116th Street to the north, 118th Street to the south, and Grevillea Avenue to the east | 128 single family homes |
| 330 | 360 South Bay | SE corner of Aviation Boulevard and EI Segundo Boulevard | 610 condominiums |
| 331 | Condominiums/Office | 13806 Hawthorne Boulevard | 171 units and 32,500 sf of office space |
| 332 | Prestige Villas | 4500 W. 116th Street | 128 detached condominiums |
| 333 | Single Family Homes | 14000 Yukon Avenue | 6 units |
| 334 | Downtown Hawthorne Specific Plan | The area boundaries include the I-105 Freeway on the north, Prairie Avenue, Freeman Avenue and its extension through residential neighborhood to the city limits on the south, and Ramona Avenue and Inglewood Avenue on the west. In addition to the major north-south arterial Hawthorne Boulevard, the DHSP area includes the eastwest segments of Imperial Highway, 120th Street, El Segundo Boulevard, and Rosecrans Avenue | The DHSP designates five land use areas (Residential, Commercial, Hospitality, Mixed-Use and Public/Quasi Public) and four opportunity sites known as Transformative Projects. The four Transformative Projects in the DHSP are sites identified for new and catalytic development and investment and are listed below |
| 335 | Civic Center |  | A public-private partnership opportunity that can have a mix of civic, hotel, retail and housing uses that frame a community gathering space |
| 336 | South Bay Ford |  | A mid-scale mixed-use development that helps catalyze the southern portion of Hawthorne Boulevard. Medium and higher density residential development |
| 337 | St. Joseph's Plaza |  | A underutilized corner that can become a new, dynamic public space. No set dates. DT Hawthorne Specific Plan design ideas suggest a local plaza for the community |
| 338 | Hawthorne Mall Site |  | Proposed outlet but no set date for development - existing a shuttered mall |
| 339 | Green Line Specific Plan Project (Dinerstein Companies Residential) | SE corner of Crenshaw Boulevard and Jack Northop Avenue | 230 du apartments and 3,700 sf of restaurant |
| 340 | Icon at Rosecrans | 14135 Cerise Avenue | 127 residential units (affordable housing) |
| 341 | Marriott Hotels (Courtyard and TownePlace Suites) | 4427 El Segundo Boulevard | 350 rooms and full-service restaurant |
| 342 | Hilton Hotel (Garden Inn) | 11519 Acacia Avenue | 119-room hotel |
| 343 | Residential | 11845 Grevillea Avenue | Condos 13 units |
| 344 | Residential | 3222 W. 139th Street | Condos 7 units |
| 345 | Residential | 3670 W. Imperial Highway | 96 condominium units with 2,000 sf retail space |
| 346 | Residential | 3857 W. 139th Street | Condos 12 units |
| 347 | Residential | 13403 Kornblum Avenue | Condos 12 units |
| 348 | Residential | 14128 Kornblum Avenue | Condos 100 units |
| 349 | Residential | 14412 Yukon Avenue | Condos 11 units |
| 350 | Residential | 11416 Inglewood Avenue | Condos 13 units |
| 351 | Residential | 14105-14137 Chadron Avenue | 109 residential units (24 units affordable to moderate income households) |
| 352 | Residential | 14004 Doty Avenue | 22 residential units (6 units moderate income households) |
| 353 | Hotel | 5151 El Segundo Boulevard | 129 -room hotel with minimum of 125 parking spaces |
| 354 | Costco Gas Station Expansion | 14501 Hindry Avenue | Costco gas station expansion |
| 355 | Costco Gas Station | 12530 Prairie Avenue | Costco gas station |

TABLE E1 (CONTINUED) ITC RELATED PROJECTS LIST

| NO. | PROJECT | ADDRESS | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 356 | Residential | 12021 Hawthorne Way | 3 single family homes |
| 357 | Mixed Use | 3670 Imperial Highway | approximately 13,938 sf of commercial and 48 condominiums |
| 358 | Parking Structure | East side of Crenshaw Boulevard (between 120th Street and Northrop Avenue) | Seven-story parking structure - approximately 1,469 stalls |
| City of Gardena |  |  |  |
| 359 | Townhomes | 1335 W. 141st Street | 50 du townhomes, three-story |
| 360 | Mixed-Use | 1450 W. Artesia Boulevard | Construction of 73,600 sf industrial uses, 16,000 sf office uses, and 147,200 sf storage uses |
| 361 | Industrial | 1720 W. 135th Street | 100,438 sf industrial building |
| 362 | Residential | 16819 Normandie Avenue | Single room occupancy, 63 units |
| 363 | Residential | 14321 Van Ness Avenue | 40 condos/townhomes and 1,835 sf retail |
| 364 | Residential | 1715 W. 149th Street | 5-unit townhouse development |
| 365 | Residential | 1333 168th Street | 3-unit condo development |
| 366 | Residential | 1348 W. 168th Street | Small lot subdivision, 9-unit apartment |
| 367 | Commercial | 16016 S. Western Avenue | 9,685 sf addition to existing commercial office building |
| 368 | Commercial | 15106 South Western Avenue | Refacade of an existing 5,895 sf building and change use from automotive repair to retail commercial |
| 369 | Commercial | 16210 Crenshaw Boulevard | New 4,860 sf drive-thru restaurant |
| 370 | Commercial | 15930 S Western Avenue | New two-story medical and professional office building, 6.43 ksf |
| 371 | Residential | 13919 Normandie Avenue | Single room occupancy, 20 units |
| 372 | Residential | 1341 W. Gardena Boulevard | 14 townhomes and 3,385 sf of retail/office |
| 373 | Commercial | 1399 W. Artesia Boulevard | 4,733 sf gas station at an existing Sam's Club retail store (16 fuel positions) |
| 374 | Commercial | 15501 S. Normandie Avenue | Refacade existing shopping center and develop a new a 1,850 sf drive-thru restaurant |
| 375 | Commercial | 14105 S. Vermont Avenue | Construction of a new 1,500 sf restaurant |
| 376 | Commercial | 1201 W. 155th Street | 11,550 sf Dialysis Health facility |
| 377 | Residential | 14504 S. Normandie Avenue | 96 townhomes |
| 378 | Residential | 15350 Van Ness Avenue | 42 townhomes |
| 379 | Residential | 16908 S. Normandie Avenue | 21 single family homes |
| 380 | Residential | 1147 W. Gardena Boulevard | Multi-family (apartments), 4 units |
| 381 | Residential | 16958 S. Western Avenue | 46 townhomes |
| 382 | Residential | 15927 S. Brighton Avenue | Multi-family (apartments), 2 units |
| 383 | Retail | 525 E. Rosecrans Avenue | 3.14 ksf of retail |
| 384 | Mixed-Use | 1112 Gardena Boulevard | 12 apartment units and 3,986 sf of commercial space |
| 385 | Townhomes | 1515 W. 178th Street | New 114 unit townhomes on existing 105,036 sf warehouse |
| 386 | KB Home Stonefield | 1017 W. 141st Street and 14031 S. Vermont Avenue | Three-story townhomes, 63 units |
| 387 | Restaurant | 1420 Redondo Beach Boulevard | Restaurant, 4.053 ksf |
| 388 | Townhomes | 2315, 2401, 2403, 2415, 2421, \& 2545 Marine Avenue | 54 townhomes and 10 live/work, a total of 64 units |
| 389 | Mixed-Use | 2129 Rosecrans Avenue | 113 du townhomes, three-story, including 15 live/work with 3,969 sf commercial |
| 390 | Industrial | 1528 W. 134th Street | New 62,960 sf industrial building |
| 391 | Restaurant | 2169 Redondo Beach Boulevard | New 3, 486 sf drive-thru restaurant |
| 392 | Transit-Oriented Development SP Project | 12850 Crenshaw Boulevard | 265 du, apartments/studio apartments |
| 393 | Townhomes | 1938 W. 146th Street | 6 du townhomes |
| 394 | Residential | 13615, 13619, 13633 Vermont Avenue | $84 \mathrm{du}, 82$ market rate units (2 du affordable) |
| 395 | Townhomes | 1621 W. 147th Street | 6 du townhome, three-story |

Source:
[1] City of Inglewood, Department of Economic \& Community Development website (https://www.cityofinglewood.org/1016/Environmental-Documents), May 2020; City of Inglewood, July 2020
[2] City of Los Angeles, June 2020

 May 2020; City of El Segundo, May 2020.
[5] City of Hawthorne, May 2020.
[6] City of Gardena, Gardena Development Projects Website. (https://www.cityofgardena.org/development-and-planning/), May 2020; City of Gardena, May 2020.
[7] Traffic Impact Study, Continental Grand Campus Specific Plan DEIR, September 2017.
[8] Final Environmental Impact Report, Green Line Mixed-Use Specific Plan, June 2017.
[9] Traffic Study for the Landside Access Modernization Program (LAMP) DEIR, September 2016.
[10] Inglewood Basketball and Entertainment Center Project DEIR, December 2019.


## APPENDIX F

## ALTERNATIVES



CONCEPTUAL - FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY
APPENDIX F
ALTERNATIVE 3 - MARKET STREET PEDESTRIAN PROMENADE - CONCEPTUAL ROADWAY STRIPING




[^0]:    *Based on field observations using Google Maps.

[^1]:    IBEC PLAZA EVENT WITH ITC PROJECT - FUTURE HORIZON YEAR (2045) CONDITIONS

    |  | Persons | Auto |  |  |  | TNC |  |  |  | Transit |  | Overall Trip <br> Generation (Vehicle Trips*) |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    |  |  | Auto \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation (Vehicle Trips) [1] | TNC \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) | Vehicle Occupancy Rates (AVO) | Trip Generation <br> (Vehicle Trips) | Transit \% | Trip Generation (Person Trips) |  |
    | Attendees | 4,000 | 68.1\% | 2,723 | 2.18 | 1,109 | 10.0\% | 400 | 2.18 | 183 | 21.9\% | 877 | 1,292 |
    | Employees | 25 | 76.1\% | 19 | 1.18 | 16 | 2.0\% | 1 | 1.18 | 0 | 21.9\% | 5 | 16 |
    | Total | 4,025 |  | 2,742 |  | 1,125 |  | 401 |  | 184 |  | 882 | 1,309 |

    [1] The reduction in auto trip generation is due to those shifting from using autos to using transit/ITC Project.

